







**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**925**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 925

Virginia

First and Tenth Regiment  
I - K



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations.

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
 Artillery  
 Bateaumen (149)  
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (131)  
 Corps of Engineers (131)  
 Corps of Invalids (132)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
 German Battalion (133-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366) .  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377) .  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conner's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
Third Regiment (524-531)  
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
Twelfth Regiment (531)  
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
Atkinson's Company (559)  
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
Bartlett's Regiment (534)  
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
Bell's Regiment (537)  
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
Berry's Company (559)  
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
Captain Butler's Company (559)  
Captain Calef's Company (559)  
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
Captain Clark's Company (559)  
Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
Captain Copps' Company (559)  
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
Dame's Regiment (539)  
Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
Captain Dow's Company (560)  
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
Captain Pollett's Artillerymen (560)  
Captain Ford's Company (560)  
Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
Captain French's Company (560)  
Captain Gage's Company (561)  
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverson's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
Second Regiment (790-797)  
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
Third Regiment (800-805)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
Fifth Battalion (808)  
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
Eighth Regiment (826)  
Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
Twelfth Regiment (835)  
Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
Nominal Designations:  
Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
Burd's Battalion (837)  
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
German Regiment (838)  
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
Hall's Company (838)  
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
Lochry's Battalion (837)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

## Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

## Rhode Island

### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
 Hoisington's Command (901)  
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MILITARY COLLECTIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



661  
Innes, Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Innes, Robert

662  
Inness, Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Innis, Robert



663  
Jimmie Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35869550	26	35827136
2	9595	27	7171
3	9668	28	7203
4	9715	29	7235
5	9763	30	7266
6	9805	31	7298
7	9851	32	7329
8	9908	33	35661028
9	9987	34	1094
10	35870019	35	1159
11	0084	36	1207
12	0130	37	1271
13	0208	38	1321
14	0267	39	1385
15	0317	40	1435
16	0360	41	1500
17	0420	42	1550
18	0484	43	1615
19	0543	44	1665
20	0602	45	1729
21	0661	46	0959
22	0723	47	37423138
23	35826996	48	
24	7048	49	
25	7099	50	

Number of personal papers herein... 0

Book Mark: P + J - #10,200

See also

E

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Ennis

Pvt, { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Revised



E

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Enniss

Pr, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778  
Middle Brook  
Jan- 15, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command

5

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*  
Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay, 17*82*.

To what time paid, 17*82*.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. C. Douglas*

Copyist.



14

Va.

*Robert Emess*

*part*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E*

14

Va.

*Peter Ennis*

*Art*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 73 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. B. Douglas*

Copyist.



*E*

14

Va.

*Robert Ennes*

*put* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J E Douglas*

*I*

14

Va.

*Robert Innis*

*Sept*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. E. Douglas*

5154

Copyist.



*L*

14

Va.

*Robert Innis*

*Sept*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Dangler*

*C*

**14**

**Va.**

*Robert Ennes*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap' Peter 'Jones's Company, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg' Commanded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778*

Time enlist<sup>d</sup> for *3* Years.

Remarks: *from Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 77.*

*L. Morrison*



*S*

14

Va.

*Robert Emmis*

*part* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 6*

, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*

(548)

Copyist.

*C*

14

Va.

*Robert Ennis*

*priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 2/3 Dollars 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778*

(515)

*A. B. Douglas*

Copied.

14

Va.

*Robert Emmet**pvt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778?  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *5 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

(548)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copied.



14

Va.

*Robert Innis**1st*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 73 Dols*

Time of service

*month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L* | 14 | Va.  
*Capt Innis*

*part*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3-7*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. Douglas*  
(543) *Capt.*

*6*

14

Va.

*Capt Enrice*

*pt*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg't in the 14th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*673 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Dangler*

(518)

Copyist.



E

14

Va:

Robert Emmis +

part, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 3, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in comm.

J. H. D. Anglen

*E* | **14** | **Va.**  
*Capt Ennice*

*part*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Regulars in the 14th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W B Dainger*  
(545) Copyist.

*I*

14

Va.

*Robert Inmiss*

*prvt* } Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J E Douglas*  
Copyist.



*2*

14

Va.

*Robert Inmiss*

*apt* { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'ls, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*C*

14

Va.

*Robert Smith*

*1st* } Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 15*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Daugh*

S

14

Va.

Robert Inness

~~Art~~, { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'ls, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



14

Va.

*Robert Innis*

*part*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Edmoughs*

*Robert Morris* | 14 | Va.

*part*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Regulars, in the 14th Virginia Reg-  
iment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*Appointment or enlistment*  
*to Jan 31, 1778.*

When appointed or enlisted *Sept 6, 1777.*

Time of service *4 Mo 25 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount of pay *29-13-4*

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*  
(545e) Copyist.

6

14

Va.

Robert Emiss

priv, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Langlois  
Clerk.



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Innis*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—It. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va,**

*Robert Innis*

*Priv.*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17 79.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*2*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Jones*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*J. D. Douglas*

Copyist.



*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Robert Innis.*

*Priv.*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 6*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(548)

Copyist.

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Robert Innis.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1643 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Robert Innes.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Ramapough*  
*Oct. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Innis.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Robert Innis*

*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove.*

*Sept. 6, 1779.*

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1777 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

9

1 and 10

Va.

Robert Innis

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779 .

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{3}{4}$  dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole

Amount

in Drs 6  $\frac{3}{4}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalfe



*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Robert Innis*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Rammaphan*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

, 17  
, 17  
*Sept. 6*, 1777.  
*3 years.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.--R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(548)

Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Innis*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

-----About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—B. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

9

1 and 10

Va.

Robert Innis.

Priv. { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.  
Smiths Cove.  
July 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted Sept. 6, 1777 ..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Innis.*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment; commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month ( *6 43* ) *Dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

6

1 and 10

Va.

Robert Ennis.

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Grove  
June 12, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalfe

Copyist.

9

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert A. Inness

Plt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1779.  
Middlebrook  
May 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 6, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. Anderson

Copyist.



*C*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Robert Inness*

*Priv*, { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$2 Virga Crig*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert Inness*

*I*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Inness* \*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dols £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Round*  
Copyist.

E

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Ennes

Prt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
April 5-, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Sept 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

(548)

Handwritten signature  
Copied.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Inness*

*Priv*, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month 6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*Rosenbaum*



2 | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

Robert Inness

Pr, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar. 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Sept. 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

Giam

E

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Ennis

Pvt., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Reverbum

*2*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Robt Innis*

*Robt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Feb. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

(548)

*G. Ann*  
Copied.

I

14

Va.

Robert Smmes

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Peter Jones' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given  
by resolution of Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. E. Douglas*

5456

Copyist.



*Erby William*

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment,

( Revolutionary War. )

*Private | Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35877797	26	35878812
2	7897	27	8854
3	7847	28	8899
4	7949	29	4577
5	7999	30	4675
6	8051	31	4764
7	8101	32	4861
8	8140	33	4949
9	8177	34	5042
10	8214	35	8942
11	8244	36	8985
12	8281	37	9028
13	8316	38	9072
14	8348	39	25811
15	8380	40	5853
16	8412	41	5896
17	8444	42	5936
18	8488	43	5967
19	8530	44	5997
20	8571	45	6029
21	8609	46	6060
22	8649	47	6093
23	8687	48	6124
24	8729	49	662596
25	8771	50	2669

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 410200*

✓ See also

*J*

14

Va.

*William Irby*

*17*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wm*

14

Va.

*William Isby*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *✓ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*William S. By*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



14

Va.

*Open July*  
*Pm*, {

Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*William L. By*

*By*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*11th*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*See on roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*I* | 14 | Va.

*William Arby*

*P11*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 17*.

Pay per month *6/12 1/2*.

Time of service *12 months*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

?

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



14

Va.

*William H. By-*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*71*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 (doll)*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. H. By-*

*I* | 14 | Va.

*William Irby*

*P11*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*William*

*By*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30 & July 30*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J*

14

Va.

*Wm Irby Junr*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company *M* Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 13*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*



*1*

14

Va.

*William I. By*

*PN*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated

*July 24*, 17

Appointed or enlisted

*Jan 1*, 1777

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*9* | **14** | **Va.**  
*William S. By*

*Co.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17

Appointed *July*, 17

Commissioned *July*, 17

Enlisted *July*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. S. By*  
Copyist.

14

Va.

*William Isby*

*11*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 30 to June 29, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 dollars*Time of service ..... *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... *A 2*Amount ..... *A 2*Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... *x*

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

William By

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

## Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

from *April 29 to*  
*May 30 1777* inclusive,  
and subsistence from date of enlistment to March  
27th, 1777.When enlisted *Jan 1*, 17.Dollars per month *73*Amount of pay *\$ 2 - 2 - 8*No. of weeks for subsistence *12 2/7*Dollars per week *113*Amount of subsistence *\$ 4 - 18 - 3*Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 7 - 0 - 11*Remarks *Del*\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



14

Va.

*John Smith*

*III*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company  
of Continental Regulars of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *this*  
*time of appointment & collection*  
*to April 28*, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Time drawn for *118* days.

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll.*

Whole amount of pay *7-17-11*

Casualties *pd*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. H. Smith*

*I*

14

Va.

*William Arby*

*Capt.*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/13 (all)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. Arby*

2

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Erby*

*Corpl* { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2 4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*G. M.*

Copyist.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Chby*

*Serpl*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778,

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comd.*

\* Original designation.

*J. T. Taylor*



14

Va.

*William Isby*

*Capt.*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec 24*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

9

14

Va.

*William Erby*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2-40-*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*William Wiley*

*Capt.*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*William Cabell*

*Capt.* { Major Cabell's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Meddels Brook*

*Dec 24*, 17*75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



D

14

Va.

*William Orby*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*7 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

(545)

Copyist.

I

14

Va.

William Irby

Appears with the rank of Corp<sup>t</sup> on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies,

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Thweatt's Comp<sup>y</sup> Joined to  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Marks's 6<sup>th</sup> July 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Time When Enlisted, 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1777.

Years, 3

Remarks:

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*Q*

14

Va.

*William Orby*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.*

, 1778

*Robertson*

*Oct. 1*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

14

Va.

*William Orby*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept. 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ward*



*I*

14

Va.

*William Irlby*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

When enlisted *17*.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *243 dollars*

Whole amount of pay *\$2.11*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

(545e)

*Chase*  
Copyist.

14

Va.

William Thweatt

Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

\* Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct 17 78

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*I*

14

Va.

*William Irby*  
*Capt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17 *78*.  
*Not dated*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guard*

*Hand*

*I*

14

Va.

*William Orby*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-4/-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*



14

Va.

William Irby

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.  
June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

C. C. Wise

Copyist.

*William Irby**Capt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of service *1 month*Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*Whole amount of pay *\$2.44*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*D*

14

Va.

*William Irby*

*Capt.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*,

Roll dated *Edley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Clise*

14

Va.

*William D. By*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at Pay \$2-14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



14

Va.

*William Irby Senr*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

When enlisted, *1*, 1778.

Time of service *12 months*

Pay per month *743 dalls*

Whole amount of pay *\$2-11*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wm*

(545e)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*William Irby*

*Capt.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. Irby*

(548)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*William S. By*

*Capt.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 3 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\* Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. S. B.*

*I*

14

Va.

*William A. H. Lewis*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for one month's pay extraordinary given by a resolution of Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2.44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. A. H. Lewis*



*D* | 14 | Va.

*William Irby*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*98*.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wm*

14

Va.

*William Arby*

*Capt.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *243 cents*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. H. C.*

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Irby*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7<sup>3</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17<sup>30</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wm*

*I* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*William Goby*  
*Capt.*, Capt. John Marks' Company.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17<sup>30</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Irby*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 1*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

. About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 201.

*David*



*B*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Gaby*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17<sup>30</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Ward*

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Irby*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 1*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Ward*

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Orby*

*Capt.*

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m. 4<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 411, 200.

*Wm*

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Irby*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August* 1779.  
Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*  
*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 208.

*Ward*

*I*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*William Grby*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col,  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct. 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*W. H. R.*



9

1 and 10

Va.

William Orby

Capt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 79.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

7 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 300.

W. H. H.

*I* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*William Grby*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 470, 200.

*Warr*

*I*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*William Inby*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Irby*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Smiths Clove*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Irby*  
*Corpl* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7½ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wm*



*S*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Orby*

*Co. H*

{ Major Cabell's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Middle Branch*

*May 7*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

2

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Irby

corp'l { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 17 79.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 4s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gram  
Copyist.

1

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Irby*  
*Corpl* { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Gram*

Copyist.

2

1 and 10

Va.

William Orby

Capt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779

Roll dated

June 12, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 1, 1777

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & Pt. 410, 200.

Warr

2

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Erby*

*Corpl* { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*Gram*



*L*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Orby*

*Capt.*

Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb* 1779,  
*Middle Brook*  
*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Original designation.

(543)

*O. S. Taylor*  
Copyst.

d

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Derby

Capt. { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2. 4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

Gram  
Copied.

*Ed*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Orby*

*Capt*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Middle Brook*  
*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*O. J. Taylor*

*Sumner* | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)  
*Sumner*  
*Co.* { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan* 1779,  
Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Feb. 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *3 years*.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*C. J. Taylor*  
Coryist.

*Irby, William Junr*

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35877833	26	35878829
2	7901	27	8879
3	7851	28	8923
4	7953	29	4605
5	8003	30	4700
6	8054	31	4810
7	8105	32	4902
8	8144	33	4980
9	8181	34	5073
10	8217	35	8951
11	8252	36	8994
12	8284	37	9037
13	8319	38	9080
14	8351	39	25827
15	8383	40	5869
16	8415	41	5905
17	8452	42	5942
18	8504	43	5971
19	8538	44	6001
20	8577	45	6033
21	8615	46	6064
22	8657	47	6110
23	8694	48	6141
24	8736	49	662617
25	8790	50	2690

Number of personal papers herein. *0*

Book Mark: *410200 - R. O.*

See also



14

Va.

*William Isby jr*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

William Byrd

21, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

August, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*L*

14

Va.

*Will Irby Jun<sup>r</sup>*

*Pos*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 13, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 16, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 30*, 1777

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*

14

Va.

*William Irby Junr*  
Pr, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 24*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Jan 30*, 1777.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*I*

14

Va.

*Open Ir by Jun<sup>r</sup>*

*Per*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*97*

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17*97*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*97*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*97*

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*97*

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *\*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*J* | **14** | **Va.**  
*William Irby Junr*  
*Is*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17 .  
Appointed ., 17 .  
Commissioned ., 17 .  
Enlisted ., 17 .  
Term of enlistment *3 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Sick at home*  
.  
.  
.  
.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Co. B*  
*1st*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*As on roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Thweatt's*  
*Co.*  
*14th*  
*Regt.*  
*Virginia*  
*Regiment*  
*commanded by*  
*Col. Charles Lewis.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *the*  
*time of appointment*  
*to April 28*, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed *April 20*, 1777.

Time drawn for *57* days.

Pay per month *£ 6 13 (dolls)*

Whole amount of pay *£ 5-15-5*

Casualties *PA*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*William Doby Junr*

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

from *April 29 to*  
*May 31 1777* inclusive,  
and subsistence from date of enlistment to March  
27th, 1777.

When enlisted

*May 31*, 17  
*77*

Dollars per month

Amount of pay

*\$ 2 - 2 - 8*

No. of weeks for subsistence

*8 1/3*

Dollars per week

*1 1/3*

Amount of subsistence

*\$ 3 - 5 - 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$ 5 - 7 - 9*

Remarks:

*Ad*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

(545i)

Copyist.

*William H. By Jr*

*By*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 30 to June 29, 1777*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *£ 3 10 0*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 2*

Am't. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*William Thweatt*

*Thweatt*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30 to July 30, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *A 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

William Thweatt

{ Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid 6 1/3 days, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*William Arby*

*14* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*11th Feb. 1781*

*111*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62.31*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*William Arby*

*Pr.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*William Arty Junr*

*By*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*I*

14

Va.

*William Cabell Jun<sup>r</sup>*

*Co.*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*William Arby Junr*  
*Pvt*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec 24*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*S*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Erby Jr.*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On hand.*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

I

14

Va.

William Irby Jun<sup>r</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies,

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Thweatt's Comp<sup>y</sup> Joined to  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Marks's 6<sup>th</sup> July 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Time When Enlisted, *1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y.*, 1777.

Years, *3*

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*



*C*

14

Va.

*William Orby, Jr.*

*Port.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.*, 1778.  
*Robertson*  
*Oct. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Narr*

9

14

Va.

*William Kirby, Junr.*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

14

Va.

*William Erby, Jr.*  
*1st*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
 Virginia Regiment commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug. 1778.*  
*White Plains,*  
*Sept. 2, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Jan. 1, 1777.*  
*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On fatigue*

*Ward*

14

Va.

*William Irby*

*Sw*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778,

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*I* | 14 | Va.

*William I. By Jr*

*By*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Regt, commanded  
by William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



14

Va.

*William Irby Junr*

*PM*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 1*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr, 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

William D. Byrd

{ Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*William H. By Jr.*  
*Co.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*

14

Va.

William Doby Jr.

{ Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid July, 17 ..Pay per month 6 1/3 dollarsTime of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*William B. Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company of the 14th  
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
 Lewis, for one month's pay extraordinary given  
 by a resolution of Congress.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1778*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1778*, 17.

To what time paid *1778*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
 Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*



*William Irby Jr*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *as pay \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. Irby Jr*

*William Arby June*

*No.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17

*S.*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*£13 10 0*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*10 P. 10 S. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*William Bly June*

*A. 1*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

When enlisted: 17

Time of service *12 months*

Pay per month *43 dollars*

Whole amount of pay *\$2*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*William H. H. Hunt*

*1st*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

When enlisted *1st*, 17*78*.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll*

Whole amount of pay *\$ 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J*

14

Va.

*William Irby*

*In*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

When enlisted

17

Time of service

*1 month*

Pay per month

*6 1/2 dollars*

Whole amount of pay

*\$ 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



I

14

Va.

William Erby  
Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

I

14

Va.

William Irby, Junr.  
Part, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

I

14

Va.

William Irby, Jun<sup>r</sup>  
Privat, { Capt. John Marks Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

*William Arby Jr.*

*Pr.*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *A 2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thwestt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*William Arby Jr*  
*Pl*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
 Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
 Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dalls*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thwestt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*L*

**10**  
(1778-1779.1)

**Va.**

*William Irby*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*Gann*  
Copyist.

I

1 and 10

Va.

William Erby, Jr.  
Pot { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 30, 1777.  
3 yrs.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comm.  
Marriestown.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Warr

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Ivey, Junr*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co, 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Absent by leave*  
*Col.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

*Ward*

Ва.

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

## Appointed

## Commissioned

## Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyright.

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Inby, Jr.*

*Put*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct. 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On com.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

*Ward*



*I* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*William Irby, Jr.*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Smiths Plain*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted *Jan 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 20.

*Warr*

9

1 and 10

Va.

William Erby, Jr.

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 30, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward



10  
(1778—1779.)

Va.

William Chby

*Ch*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *5 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

2

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Orby Jr.*

*Orby*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comm'd.*

*O. T. Taylor*

Q

1 and 10

Va.

William Gaby, Junr.

Sgt., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated June 12, 1779

Appointed - , 17

Commissioned - , 17

Enlisted May 30, 1779

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Wm



*Q*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Loby Jr.*

*Co*

{ Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1779,

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*March 5*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

\*Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(543)

*O. T. Taylor*  
Copied.

*C*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Cabell*

*C. J. Cabell*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*9*,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feb. 5*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*C. J. Taylor*  
Copryst.

*L.*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Drby, Jr*  
*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*Garn*

d

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Drby, Jr

Plt, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Exam

*d*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William*

*Libby, Jr*

*Rt*

{ Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Gann*



*d*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Drby, Jr.*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time .....; 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Gram*

I

1 and 10

Nn.

William Inby, Jr.

1st, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 40,200.

War

1 and 10

Va.

*William Goby, Jr.*  
*Part*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount *16<sup>60</sup> Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 419, 200.

I

1 and 10

Va.

William Erby, Jr.

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

I

1 and 10

Va.

William Ivey, Jr.

Part, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 210, 200.

Ward



I

1 and 10

Va.

William Inby, Jr.

Put { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 4<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11<sup>30</sup> Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Isby Jr.*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*W. Isby Jr.*

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Grby, Jr.*  
*1st*, Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>00</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Wm*

133/EVS  
ORD

Respectfully returned to

Sept. 28, 1927.

Mr. W. R. Turner,

Blackstone, Va.

The records of this office show services in the Revolutionary War of men named William Irby or similarly named as follows:

William Irby (name also borne as William Irby Sr.) private, Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company, 14 Virginia Regiment, also designated 10 Virginia Regiment, and 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Col. Charles Lewis, Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford and Col. William Davies. He enlisted January 1, 1777 for three years; was promoted to corporal in January, 1778; was transferred in July, 1778 to Capt. John Marks' Company, same regiment; was transferred in October, 1778 to Major Cabell's Company, same regiment; was transferred in May, 1779 to Capt. John Marks' Company, same regiment, and his name last appears on the company muster roll for November, 1779 dated December 9, 1779.

William Irby Jr., private, same companies and regiment. He enlisted January 30, 1777, date also shown as January 1, 1777, for three years, and his name last appears on the company muster roll for November, 1779 dated December 9, 1779, with remark "Absent by leave of the colonel."

William Irby, soldier Virginia Infantry, rank and organization not further indicated. His name appears on a record under the heading: "A list of soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781," which shows that on December 13, 1783, the sum of L55 810 D6 was received by himself.

over

William Bray, Virginia soldier, rank and organization not further indicated. His name appears on the same record under the same heading, which shows that on June 29, 1786, the sum of £55 810 B6 was received by one John Royall.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

Major General,  
The Adjutant General.  
By



666  
Irwin, Alexander

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irvine, Alexander

x

66  
*Irwin James*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35880018	26	35829167.
2	0064	27	660.976
3	0115	28	61043
4	0189	29	1117
5	0258	30	1182
6	0334	31	1226
7	0436.	32	1290
8	0505	33	1330
9	0567	34	1394
10	0639	35	1444
11	0707	36	1512
12	0778	37	1556
13	0848	38	1621
14	0918	39	1671
15	0988	40	1735
16	1058	41	37423453
17	28727	42	
18	8795	43	
19	8863	44	
20	8921	45	
21	8962	46	
22	9003	47	
23	9004	48	
24	9085	49	
25	9126	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P. P. - 410 200*

See also

*J*

14

Va.

*James Irwin*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778.

*West Point*

*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhlman*

*I*

14

Va.

*James Irwin*

*Pr*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 v. 67.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Submitted*

*I*

14

Va.

*James Irwin*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Smith*



*I*

14

Va.

*James Irwin*

*Pr*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Michael*

I

14

Va.

James Irwin

Pr, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

*I*

14

Va.

*James Irwin*  
*Rr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1778.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhleman*

*J*

14

Va.

*James Irwin*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 17*78*.

*Middle Brooke*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hughes*

*J*

14

Va.

*James Irwin*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Roll**

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Winston's Company of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commaned by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Davies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Enlistment, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Y<sup>r</sup>, *3*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Brown*

*Pvt.* Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *23 Cents*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *pay 2 f no currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Irwin*

*Priv* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 177*8*,

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 15, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

(543)

Copyist.

I

14

Va.

James Irwin

{ Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$12 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

*I*

14

Va.

*James Irwin*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July, 1778.*  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

*Muhlmann*

I

14

Va.

James Irwin +

Pr { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

May, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Syns

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



I 14

Va.

James Irvin

Pr { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
Brunswick  
July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

E

14

Va.

James Erwin

Pr { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

*9*

14

Va.

*James Irwin*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot<sup>ce</sup> commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Aug<sup>r</sup>, 1778*  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1, 1778*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

E

14

Va.

James Ervine +  
Pvt

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Huebner

*D*

*14*

*Va.*

*James Irwin*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Smith*



I

14

Va.

James Irwin

Pw, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Continental Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

*S*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Irvin*

*Pvt* Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 17 *70*.  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5, 17*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

(543)

*Wilkinson*

Copyist.

Va.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

(549)

Copyright.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Irvin*

*Port* Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay 2 £ in currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

*E*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*x d d*

*James Irvine*

*W*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Mar 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Irvine*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Brown*  
*Pvt.*

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 £ - Va Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Wilkinson*



6

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Ervin*

*Posy* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr* 1779,

*Camp Middlebrook*

*May*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(543)

*Wickerson*

Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Irwin*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

Copied.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Irwin*  
*Priv*

Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence *0*

Amount of pay *2 1/2* *in currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Benson*

E

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Ervin*  
*Dr*

Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence *0*

Amount *Spa 2 L 2 a currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wilkinson*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Irwin*  
*Priv.*

(Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* ; 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 13 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*James Irwin*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smith's blow*

*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 2*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Irwin*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole*  
Amount *in Drs 6 2/3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*J*

1 and 10.

Va.

*James Irwin*

*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Irwin*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *64 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—H. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Irwin*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Irvin*

*Priv*

{ Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.* 1779.  
*Ramapough.*  
*Oct. 2* 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*J* 1 and 10 Va.

*James Irwin*

*Pur*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779..

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*



*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*James Irvin*  
*Priv*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 2*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Fatigue.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Me Traff*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Irvin.*

*Priv.* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec. 1. 79.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

9

1 and 10

Va.

James Irvin

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779.  
Camp Smith above  
June 12, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 290.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalfe

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Irwin*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Smiths Grove*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 2*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Guard.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*James Erwin*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Rammanian.*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

....., 17 ..  
....., 17 ..  
*Dec. 2*, 1776.  
*3 years.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Guard.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

Irvin William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35870760	26	35872076
2	0868	27	2129
3	0933	28	2185
4	0996	29	2241
5	1057	30	2309
6	1077	31	2377
7	1139	32	2444
8	1197	33	2511
9	1257	34	2576
10	1313	35	2641
11	1370	36	2703
12	1424	37	2765
13	1479	38	2828
14	1530	39	2890
15	1585	40	2953
16	1633	41	26459
17	1684	42	6521
18	1727	43	6581
19	1770	44	6641
20	1812	45	6688
21	1856	46	6749
22	1901	47	6797
23	1940	48	6842
24	1980	49	6887
25	2020	50	6931

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also



*S*

14

Va.

*William Irvine*

*Corp.*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/13 Dec*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

*William Erwin*

*Co. H.*, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Reg-  
ulars commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Erwin*

*William Davies*

*George Lambert's*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *by Lt. Davies*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*George Lambert's*

*Corp.* { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, *by Currency \$7.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*William Davis*  
*1874*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$15 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence \$2 04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 04*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Lost at Wilmington*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davis' Company.

*L. Davis*

*I*

14

Va.

*William Brown*

*Corp.*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30 to July 31*, 17*77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1 50 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence •

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.



*I*

14

Va.

*William Irvine*

*Plt*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 30 to June 24*, 1777

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Irvine*

*I*

14

Va.

*William Irvine*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 24 to May 30*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *£ 5 10 00*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *pay £ 2 12 5 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 12 2 8*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *1st Lieut. Irvine*

*Warg*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

*A*

14

Va.

*William Green*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company  
of Continental Regulars of the 14th  
Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *800*

*23rd to 25th* , 1777

When enlisted *Jan 1* , 1777

Time of service *118 days*

Pay per month *6 12 dollars*

Amount *L 7- 11 14*

Remarks: *74 Dec pd Not paid  
pd 10 dollars from Jan  
5 dollars Sep 4 for Jan*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Green*

Copyist.

2

14

Va.

*William Irvine* +

*1st*, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Virg<sup>a</sup>*

*Roll Torn*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

J

14

Va.

*William Brown*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 16*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

J

14

Va.

*William Irvine*

*(Co. H)*, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Wilmington*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*



I

14

Va.

William Irvine

21, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Inf., commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virg<sup>a</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hurst

D.

14

Va.

William Irvine

Co. B, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

6

14

Va.

William Ervin +

(Corpl), { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

*William Irvine*

*Corps*, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

9

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Irvin

Sgt, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Anderson

Copist.

*I*

14

Va.

*William Irvine*

*Sgt.*, { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *16 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*



D

14

Va.

William Erwin

Sgt. { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Erwin

14

Va.

*William Davis*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1788

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service : *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

14

Va.

*William Davies*

*41*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

09

14

Va.

*William E. Davis*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*William Davies*

*0. J. L.*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*William Davies*

*1st*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *8.00*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *12.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*



*I*

14

Va.

*William Irwin*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

When appointed or enlisted *1 M*, 17

Time of service *1 M*

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Amount *\$4.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

*Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,*  
 { 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 { Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11* *11*, 17

Commencement of time *11*, 17

Commencement of pay *11*, 17

To what time paid *11*, 17

Pay per month *11*

Time of service *11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

3

14

Va.

*William Shwin*

*1st*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8.00*

Time of service *7.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Lane*

*I*

14

Va.

*William Green* <sup>+</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay agreeable to a resolution of Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*From Service*

*1st*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

I

14

Va.

William Irvin

Appears with the rank of *Serget.* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Syrus L. Robert's Company\* of 14<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regm<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col William Davies  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *Jan'y. 1*, 1777.

Years to Searve, *3*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Captain Syrus L. Roberts' and Colonel William Davies' Company.

*L. Morrison*

(556)

Copyist.



I

14

Va.

*William Irvine*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb'y 14*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

*Kearst*

J

14

Va.

William Irvine

Corps, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hurst

*William Irvine*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Heart*

9

14

Va.

*William Irvine*

*Sergt*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

I - 14 - Va.

Wm. D. D. D.

Sergt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lt. Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

*J*

*14*

*Va.*

*Wm. Irwin*

*Serg't*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*March 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*



*I*

14

Va.

*William Irvin*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1776

Roll dated

*West Point*

*Oct 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 1*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

*William Irvin*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan'y 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Kearst*

I

14

Va.

*William Irvine*

*Sergt*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

D

14

Va.

William Irvine

Sgt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778

Roll dated

Brunswick

July 6

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Hearst

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Irvin*

*Sgt*

{ Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Jan 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Irvin*

I

14

Va.

*William Irvine*

*Sergt.*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec 24*, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

*Hearst*



I

14

Va.

*William Irvine*

*Sergt.*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

*Hurst*

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*Wm. Smith*

*Sgt.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month ✓

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for me 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Dangle*  
Copyist.

*S*

1 and 10

Va.

*Wm Swain*

*Sgt*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J E Douglas*

1 and 10

Va.

*Wm Swin*

*Lt.* { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 0.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence, 0.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*H. D. Overton*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Wm. Brown*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *4*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10* dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14<sup>60</sup>* dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copied.

*1*

1 and 10

Va.

*Wm. Spurin*

*Sgt.* { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*



1 and 10

Va.

Wm. Brown

Sgt., Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 5

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

J. G. Douglas

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Irvine*

*Sgt.*

Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. B. Douglas*

(546)

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Iron*

*Sgt*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *apl*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *f 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

9

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Irons*

*Sgt.* } Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*William Irons*

9

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Iron*

*Sgt*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *f 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Original designation.

(545)

*J. Anderson*

Copyist.

*I*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Irvine*

*Sgt.*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.  
Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *f 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*Wm. Irvine*  
(545) **Copyist.**



1 and 10

Va.

*William Iron*

*L 2*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Campanough*  
*Oct 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*John Overton*

*59* { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.  
Roll dated *Camp Pearl River*  
*Dec 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted *Dec 23*, 17*79*.  
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543) *Copied.*

1 and 10

Va.

William Irvin

Sgt. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.  
Haverstraw  
Nov 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778, 1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(543)

J. H. Douglas

Copyst.

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Irvin*

*Sgt.*, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779  
Roll dated

*Feb 5*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. H. Moore*

*S*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Irvin*

*Sgt*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1770 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

J

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Irvin

syl, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ab by. leave col.

W. Moore



*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Irvine*

*sgt*

{ Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1779 .

Roll dated

*May 7*

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 23*

, 1776 .

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. W. Moore*

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Irvine*

*Sgt*

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated

*Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

*g*  
Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Original designation.

*W. Moore*

*2*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Smith*

*A 24* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*June*  
*July*, 1779.

Appointed

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 1779.

Enlisted

*Dec 23*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. H. Douglas*

S

1 and 10

Va.

William Iron

Sgt. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Camp Rappahannock*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

1 and 10

Va.

William Irvin

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sep 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. R. & P., 410,200.

Edwards

2

1780

Va.

William Irwin  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Harkins

Day when

Oct 20

, 1783.

Sum

£76-17-7

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

176

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Irvin, Wm

(Name.)

Va.  
(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

L. R. Dir.

See R + P. 682722

7-28-16

1140

Johnson  
L. D.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

July 29, 1916.

*W. H. Lee*  
lbr

Miss Rosalie A. Cooke,  
Charles Town,  
Jefferson County,  
West Virginia.

*as per*

The records of this office show that one William Irvin served in the Revolutionary War in Captain Geo. Lambert's Company, known also as Capt. Syrus L. Roberts's Company, 14th, changed to the 10th Regiment of Virginia troops, commanded successively by Col. Chas. Lewis, Lt. Col. Abraham Buford and Col. Wm. Davies. He enlisted Dec. 23, 1776, to serve three years; was promoted corporal about July, 1777, and sergeant about Jan., 1778; transferred to Capt. John Overton's Company, same regiment, and his name last appears on the muster roll of the latter company for Nov. 1779, dated at camp near Morris Town, Dec. 9, 1779, without further information relative to his service.

The records of this office also show that one David Rice served in said war as a member of Capt. Mathew Jouett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan. He is shown to have enlisted Nov. 26, 1777, to serve 3 years; was appointed sergt

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

was transferred about June, 1778, to Capt. Thos. Mill's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Wm. Heth; was transferred about Nov., 1778, to Col. Wm. Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Wm. Russell, and to Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th and 11th Va. Regt., commanded by Col. Wm. Russell, about May, 1779. His name last appears on a muster roll of the last-mentioned company for Nov., 1779, dated at camp near Morrisstown, Dec. 9, 1779. Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

Under the rules of this Department, the records of not more than two soldiers of the Revolutionary War can be furnished to any one descendant. An inclosed marked copy of War Department orders of Nov. 26, 1912.

The postage stamps received with this letter are returned herewith.

The Adjutant General.

1 incl.

669  
Irving Alexander

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35656265	26	35657700
2	6315	27	7765
3	6347	28	7852
4	6382	29	7931
5	6414	30	7990
6	6449	31	7063
7	6480	32	7096
8	6512	33	7130
9	6544	34	7165
10	6573	35	7190
11	6609	36	7220
12	6644	37	7246
13	6670	38	7273
14	6702	39	7303
15	6726	40	7330
16	6757	41	7351
17	6788	42	7378
18	6819	43	61787
19	6920	44	1826
20	6946	45	1857
21	6986	46	1907
22	7025	47	1947
23	7452	48	1983
24	7537	49	62029
25	7595	50	2071

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P - H 10.200

See also

0

1

Va.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Irwin*

*Pin*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick*

Remarks:

*Amherst*

1

Va.

*Col. James Hendricks*

*6/1/77*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*June*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*77*.

How long to serve *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharge*



1 Va.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Irvin

Priv, { Capt. William Lewis' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Lien

Remarks:

Sam<sup>l</sup> Irvin

9

1

Va.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Irvin*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *(2 1/2 Dollars)* . . . *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick*

Remarks :

*Amos*

*1st* *of* *the* *1st*

*1st*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *8*  
of *Oct. 1st*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 18*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

How long to serve *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

I

1

Va.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Irwin

Pm, { Capt. William Lewis' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

*10-10*  
*J* | **1** | **Va.**

*Wm Lewis*

*Wm*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 9*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Lewis*  
(543) Copyist.

1

Va.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Irvin*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of. *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Am. Irvin*





*S* | *10*  
*1* | *Va.*

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Irvin*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .  
Commencement of time *July*, 17 .  
Commencement of pay, 17 .  
To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 23 Dollars. L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*C* | *1 & 10*  
*1* | **Va.**

*Alex Irvine*

*P.S.*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *The War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*P* | *10 10"*  
-1 | Va.

*Alex' Irwin*

*6<sup>th</sup>*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*July 14*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*88*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*88*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Seen at 73 War Lor*

9 | 1710 | 1 | Va.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Irwin

Priv., { Capt. William Lewis' Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars - \$7.310.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in March  
& April Pay Rolls

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

Ameline

*P* | *1 + 10*  
| **1** | **Va.**

*Alex. Lewis*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *June 9*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H.*



*J*

**1**

**Va.**

*Ciley Brown*

*Pr*

{ Capt. William Lewis' Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 15*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*1012 2000*

*622*, { Capt. William Lewis' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | 1 | Va.

Alexander Irwin

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinson's  
Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment N.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On Guard

Amherst



1

**Va.**

Alex. Lerwin

Private

Appears on a

## Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Pelham's Company of Colo Parker's  
Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

## How long to serve,

D. War, 17

Remarks:

NO Reply  
Copyist

I | 1 | Va.

Alex Irwin

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment N

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Outward

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Amhimer  
Copyist.

1 | Va.

*Alex Larkin*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lewis' Co., Capt. Pelham's Co. and Capt.  
Scott's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *21* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

(548h)

*Amherst*  
Copyist.



9

1

Va.

*John Davison*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Pay per month *623 Dollars*  
Time of service *1 Mon.*  
Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_  
Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount \_\_\_\_\_  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *623 Dollars*  
Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Lewis*

*C.*

1

Va.

*Alexander Brown*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Pelham's Co., Capt. Lewis' Co. and Capt. Scott's Co., (joined June 20, 1778,) of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Brighton*

*July 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on board*

(543h)

*Brighton*

Copyist.

*I*

*1*

*Va.*

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Irwin*

{ Capt. William Lewis' Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

**Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778.**

*Amherst*

*Alex. Irwin*

*for*, { Capt. William Lewis' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778.

*I*

**1**

**Va.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Irvin*

{ Capt. William Lewis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time... , 17 .

Commencement of pay... , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Hospital*  
*Amended*

Remarks :

*Amended*

1

Va.

*Alexander's*

*Co.*, { Capt. William Lewis' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 7*

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Lancaster*



9

1

Va.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Irvin

Priv., { Capt. William Lewis' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Hospital

Remarks:

Apr 1779

9 | 1 | Va.

Alexander Irvin

Pr, { Capt. William Lewis' Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 2, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

How long to serve war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Sick Hospital  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*I*

**1**

**Va.**

*Max<sup>r</sup> Irvin*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Lewis' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C* | **1** | **Va.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Irvin*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated  
*Feb 11*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

How long to serve *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

*M. Spencer*  
Copied

1 Va.  
*See Saving Part*  
Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *62 3 Dollars*  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 3 Dollars*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. Miller*

9

1

Va.

Amesbury

Civil

Appears with the rank of on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

### Revolutionary War,

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

62/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Hill



*I*

*1*

*Va.*

*Thos Davis*

*Dr*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker, \*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Draville*

I

1

Va.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Irwin

{ Capt. William Lewis' Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

1 Va.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Irvin*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Lewis' Company of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time... , 17 .

Commencement of pay... , 17 .

To what time paid... , 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

I

1 and 10

Va.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Irvine

Capt. { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779:—R. & P., 410, 200.

Muhlman

(545)

Copyist.

*I*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Alexander Irvine*

*Capt.* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *77 1/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhlman*

*I* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Alexander Irvine*

*Capt.* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Mullen*



*I*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Alexander Irvine*

*Capt.* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*4 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*12 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Mullman*

*I*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Alex Irvine*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July, 1779.*  
*Camp Rammapan*  
*August 3, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Nullen*

1

Va.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Irvine*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Lewis' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 7*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**1**

**Va.**

*Alex Irvin*

*Pr*

{ Capt. William Lewis' Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*April 5*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*four*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comm'd Sanelz Hook*

*W. J. Parker*

*P* | **1** | **Va.**

*Blair's Troop*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Nov 6*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*P*

**1**

**Va.**

*Alex. Irvine*

*Pm*

{ Capt. William Lewis' Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Feb. 5*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*McLennan*



1 1 Va.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Irwin

Priv, { Capt. William Lewis' Company of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 6<sup>73</sup> Dollars

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>73</sup> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

1

Va.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Irwin*

*Prw*, { Capt. William Lewis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Febry*, 1779 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amhury*

7

1

Va.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Drvin*

(*in*), { Capt. William Lewis' Company of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Am Anne*

Alex Irvin

Priv { Capt. William Lewis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr , 1779 .  
Commencement of time , 17 .  
Commencement of pay , 17 .  
To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 23

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Alex Irvin

I

1 and 10

Va.

Alexander Irvine

Priv. { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 1779.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Muhlenberg

(545)

Copyist.

*I*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Alexander Irvine*

*Priv*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June 1*, 1779.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Wm. H. ...*



*I* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Alexander Irvine*

*Pr*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July 1*, 1779.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhlman*

(545).

Copyist.

670  
Irvine, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irvin, William

671  
Irving, William  
1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irvin, William

672  
*Irvine, Alexander*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Irvine, Alexander*

673

Irwin, James

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irwin, James

674  
Irwin, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irwin, William



675

Jackaway Samuel  
1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Jackways Samuel

*Jackson, Thomas*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35870803	26	35872082
2	0860	27	2164
3	0925	28	2220
4	0975	29	2280
5	1036	30	2348
6	1084	31	2405
7	1143	32	2471
8	1204	33	2530
9	1264	34	2595
10	1322	35	2653
11	1378	36	2715
12	1432	37	2776
13	1486	38	2839
14	1538	39	2901
15	1590	40	2964
16	1640	41	26498
17	1690	42	6559
18	1737	43	6622
19	1780	44	6669
20	1822	45	6719
21	1866	46	6780
22	1912	47	6827
23	1948	48	6872
24	1988	49	6921
25	2027	50	6964

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R + O-410200*

See also

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 17*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*George Lambert's Co.*

( ) { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Reg-  
ulars commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17 *76*

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17 *76*

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17 *76*

Pay per month *£ 10 00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *£ 10 00*

Amount *£ 20 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent *£ 0 00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks: *None*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Thomas Jackson*

*Pr*, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

*Col. George Lambert*

*Col.*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.



14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

*Hearst*

14

Va.

*George Lambert's Company*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25 - 25.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay due in currency \$1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Lambert*

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson**Pat*, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 18*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Regt. Corp.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

*Hearst*

*George Lambert's Company*  
 { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.12.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *larger than necessary*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *?*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*21*, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

*Thomas H. Roberts*

*14*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to July 31*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 3 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 40 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.



14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*Col* { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Wm. Davies*

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 30 to June 29*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*Col*, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Inf., commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 24*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

*Hurst*

J. | 14 | Va.  
Thomas Jackson

Pos., { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr. 29 to May 30, 1777

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month to 13 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay \$2 42 88

Amt. of pay and subsistence to \$4 22 4

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties fed. in command

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves  
Coryist.

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*Sgt*, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May 31*, 17 *76*

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 15*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hurst*

*J.*  
*Thomas Jackson*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company  
 of Continental Regulars of the 14th  
 Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from *Feb.*

*23rd* to *Mar. 28*, 1777.

When enlisted: *Jan. 13*, 17

Time of service *105 Days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *\$7*

Remarks: *2/ Due pd*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Graves*

Copyist.



*George Lambert*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 - Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson**RA*{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1776.Roll dated *White Plains**Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.*Heard*

14

Va.

*14th Virginia Reg't*  
 { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 8.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Brunswick*

*July 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Bond*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

14

Va.

*Company*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson**Pr*{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge**June 3*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Bond*\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.*Hearst*



Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17-6.

When appointed or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Time of service..... 7/22/

Pay per month 500.00

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

## Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson**Pol*{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge**May 2*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

*Kearst*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11. 04 , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Thomas Jackson*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Whit Plains*

*Sept 1*, 177*6*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Nov 26*

, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

*Thos Jackson*

*Pri*, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 15*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Hurlough*

✓ *W Moore*



J. | **14** | **Va.**

W. S. Jackson

Priv. { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1788

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*Pvt*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1776.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

J. | 14 | Va.

Chas Jackson

Private, { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*  
*Port*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Anderson*  
Copyist.

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*Col.* { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec 24*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

J

14

Va.

Thomas Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Syrus L. Robert's Company\* of 14<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regm<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col William Davies  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *Dec<sup>r</sup> 26*, 1776.

Years to Searve, *3*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Captain Syrus L. Roberts' and Colonel William Davies' Company.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.



J.

14

Va.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt. { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson**Priv*{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 177*6*.Roll dated *West Point**Oct 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 26*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.*Hearst*

14

Va.

*J. Mc Jackson*

*Col*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lt. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1776.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

*George Lambert*

(*for*), { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

Appears with the rank of *For* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay agreeable to a resolution of Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 11*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *84*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Thomas*

14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*1st*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.Roll dated *March 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Heard*

*Company*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.



14

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb'y 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

14

Va.

*Thos Jackson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thos Jackson*

*1st* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for no. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*H. Douglas*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Thos Jackson*  
*1st*, { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.  
Roll dated *Camp near Monticello*  
*Dec 9*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Dangle*  
(543) *Copied.*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*put*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1779.  
*Laverstran*  
*Nov*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On fatigue*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*J. E. Dingles*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Thos Jackson*

*prvt.*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J E Douglas*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thos Jackson*

*was*, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17*99*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*162 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J E Douglas*  
(545) Copyist.



1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*1st* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Campanough*  
*Oct* = 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On commd*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Ed. Douglas*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Jackson*

*for*, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *30* *dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30* *dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J E Douglas*  
Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*for*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sep 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On fatigue*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thos Jackson*

*for* { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*90*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *X 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *X 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. G. Douglas*

Copyst.

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*for* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Camp Pampan*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment. *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*In detachment*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*pr*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*£ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*for* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17, .  
*Smith's Close*  
*July*, 17, .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Forward*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copied.



1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*1st.* { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*1st* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*Smiths Cove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. G. Douglas*  
Copied.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*  
*Pvt*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Madison*  
Capt.

**Va.**

Pri

(Revolutionary War,

of

May 7, 1779

, 17

, 17

, 17

Char

Remarks:

Remarks: on furlough

34, More

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*Pvt.*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *f 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(545)

*Handwritten signature*

Copied.

*J*  
**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Jackson*

*Pr*, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*, 1779

Roll dated

*Apr 6*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough till 15 Apr*

*EW Moore*

*J*  
*Thas Jackson*

*Pri*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated *Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on furlough*

\*Original designation.

*O. M. Moore*



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*J*

*Thomas Jackson*

*Col*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *f 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*Original designation

(545)

*Anderson*  
Appr.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*J*  
*Thomas Jackson*  
*Col.*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time

*( )*, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*f 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

(545)

*J. H. ...*  
Contract.

*J* | **10**  
(1778-1779.)

| **Va.**

*Thos Jackson*

*Pri* { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779

*Feb 5*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *char*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*Ed Moore*

*J* | Battalion. | Va.

*Thomas Jackson*

*At*, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of  
the Virginia Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept 10 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec 11*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1/82*

Alterations since last muster *Deceased 17<sup>th</sup>*  
*Nov 1/82*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Battalion.

Va.

*Sho. Frankson*

*Sho. Frankson*, { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't  
in a batt'n composed of the different  
regiments of the Virginia Line com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Nov. 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J* | *Gibson's* | *Va.*

*Thomas Jackson*  
*Pvt.*

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Gibson's*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

677  
Jackway Samuel

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jackways Samuel



*Jackways Samuel*  
**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35650002	26	35657821
2	8878	27	7885
3	8890	28	7958
4	8902	29	9235
5	8910	30	9270
6	8922	31	9298
7	8933	32	9329
8	8945	33	9344
9	8960	34	9375
10	8992	35	9396
11	9027	36	9422
12	9052	37	9437
13	9064	38	9454
14	9080	39	9468
15	9112	40	9483
16	9128	41	64980
17	9144	42	5029
18	9167	43	5077
19	9193	44	5144
20	9215	45	5188
21	7419	46	5240
22	7499	47	5271
23	7607	48	5310
24	7664	49	5339
25	7737	50	5376

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *L. O. 410 200*

See also

*Servant of the Commonwealth*  
*Col. J. J. Hendricks*  
 { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
 by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5/3* *et al.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

Va.

*Sam'l Jackson*

*Int*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

*Sam'l*

*Samuel Jackson*

*Dr.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 1777.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *67 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1

Va.

*Samuel Lockman*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 17*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 14*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*

1

Va.

*General George Washington*  
Served in { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63*  $\frac{1}{2}$  *20* = *127*

Time of service *1* *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1777.

1

Va.

*Sam'l Archibald*

*Chal.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Octob 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *1 Aug*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1777.

*True*



1

Va.

*Sam'l Lackman*

*Privt.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Maure*

Va.

Spencer, George

Sept. 1, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1711.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Pay per month  $\frac{42}{12}$  dollars = 3.5

### Time of service

Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

(545)

James

**Copyist.**

1

Va.

*Saml Sackways*

*Ant*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
in the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mau*

*J*

1

Va.

*Saml Jackway*

*Pr*

{ Late Capt. Ballard's Co. in the 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dollars*, *22.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amthiney*

1

Va.

*James Jackson*

*Co. A.,* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*18*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

1

Va.

*Sam'l Jackson*

*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*January 15*, 17*79*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mau*

*James Sackways*

*Son*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *2 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



1

Va.

*Sam'l Backways*

*Foot*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October & November*, 17*8*

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*

*Dec 24*, 17*8*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mau*

1

Va.

*Samuel Adams*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

### Revolutionary War.

for the month of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1778*

Commencement of pay *1778*

To what time paid *1778*

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. H. H.*

1

Va.

*Samuel H. Kearsy*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept Robinson*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *21* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(543h)

*Continued*  
Copyist

1 a 10  
J. |

1

| Va.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Jackways  
Private

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Pelham's Company of Colo Parker's  
Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778

How long to serve,

D. War, 17

Remarks:

1

Va.

*Sam'l Jackson*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*Aug*

, 177*7*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*62 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. O. Riley*

Copyist.

1

Va.

*Samuel Buckways*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Samuel Buckways*

1

Va.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



1

Va.

*Samuel Jackivays*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lewis' Co., Capt. Pelham's Co. and Capt. Scott's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . . 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . . 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *3Y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

(548h)

*Am Amey*

Copyist.

1

Va.

*Sam'l Backways*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *62 3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 1/2 Mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. Miller*

*J* | **1** | **Va.**  
*Samuel Jackways*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Pelham's Co., Capt. Lewis' Co. and Capt.  
Scott's Co., (joined June 20, 1778,) of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*  
*July 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *W*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(548h) *Amthmey* Copyist.

*Samuel J. Pelham*  
 Nov. , { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
 by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1778*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3.00.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778.

1

Va.

*Sam'l Packard*

*Col*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Roller Forge*

*June 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778.

*Spencer*

1

Va.

(Capt) Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

Va.

*Samuel L. Lushington*

*Privt*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*May 1*

, 17*88*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ames*



*James J. [unclear]*

*James J. [unclear]* (Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *XXXXXX*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *XXXXXX*

Time of service *XXXXXX*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

Va.

*Samuel Lachnaife*

*Ont*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*April 4*, 17*88*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

1

Va.

*James H. Hendricks*

(Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Hendricks.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1778*, 1778

Commencement of time ( ) , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *to 200 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James H. Hendricks*

Copyist.

1

Va.

*James Hendricks*  
*Co. 1st* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. James Hendricks.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Hendricks.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *60* .

Time of service *1* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

Va.

*Sam'l Lackmays*

*Private*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*February*, 17*88*.

Appointed

, 17*88*.

Commissioned

, 17*88*.

Enlisted

, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment

*Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*

1 and 10 Va.

*Sam'l Jackson*

(Capt. H. Mennis' Company in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. B. Ball.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1779*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$23 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$1 Dollar*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$23 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Truster*



1 and 10

Va.

*Sam'l Searcy*  
Capt. Holmon Mennis' Co., in the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17, *79*.

Roll dated

*same*  
*not dated*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*no*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Siskways*  
Ct., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17 *79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*\$ 23 Dollars*

Time of service

*month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*\$ 1 Dollar*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$ 23 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feather*

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jackways*

*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1779.  
*Camp, Riverstraw*  
*Nov 8, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*20*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent with leave*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—B. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feaster*

1 and 10

Va.

*Saml Packways*  
Ct., {

Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*-9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 Dollar*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Leason*

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Packway*

*Ct.*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 17-90*  
*Camp Camperdown*  
*Oct 2, 17-90*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*wa*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feaster*

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Seabury*  
Ct., {

Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

*month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*4<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*10<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feaster*

(545)

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*James Jackson*

*Co.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1779  
*Camp Smiths Grove*  
*Sept 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feuster*

Copied.



1 and 10

Va.

*Saml. Jackways*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Company,  
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Leaster*

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jackways*

*Pr.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1779*  
*Camp Pamunkey*  
*Aug 3, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Fester*

1 and 10

Va.

*Saml Jackways*  
*Cpt.* { Capt. Pelham's Co. of the Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$<sup>2</sup>3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Menzies' Company.

*Feather*

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jackson*

*Rt.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Smith's above*  
*July*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennie's Company.

*Feaster*

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jackways*  
P.T., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feaster*

1 and 10

Va.

*Sam'l Jackson*  
C.A., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*Smith's blow*  
*June 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Foster*



1

Va.

*James Jones*

*Priv.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*91*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Jones*

Copyist.



1

Va.

*J. J. Jackways*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

*1779*

Roll dated

*Middle Brook*

*May 7: 1779*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

*2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*

1

Va.

*Samuel Jacob*

*Sam*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*91*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17*91*.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17*91*.

To what time paid *March*, 17*91*.

Pay per month *6.25 dollars*.

Time of service *March 1791 to March 1792*.

Whole time of service *12 months*.

Subsistence *12 months*.

Amount *120 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks: *0*.

1

Va.

*Samuel Jackways*

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1779

Roll dated

*Middle Brook*

*April 5*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Soule*

1

Va.

*Samuel Jackson, private*

*Det.*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *9*, 17

Commencement of pay *9*, 17

To what time paid *9*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12* } *3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Samuel Jackson*  
Copyist.

1

Va.

*J*  
*Samuel Jackways*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby.*

*1779*

Roll dated

*Camp Middle Brook*

*March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1779*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

*Chase*

1

Va.

*James Jackson*  
Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

Va.

*Samuel Packways*

*Ant*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*

*Febry 5*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muse*

(548)

Copyist



679  
James Catlett

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35654507

2 9547

3 9579

4 9610

5 9653

6 9706

7 63596

8 3649

9 3698

10 3753

11 3801

12 3838

13 3868

14 3901

15 3933

16 3965

17 3997

18 37412203

19 3716859

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

R. P. 410 200

See also

Morgan R. P. 410 200

1

Va.

*Patent & Co.*  
*Oct*

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct - Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 17*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged with honor  
Horgan*

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*W. H. Hilly*

(548)

Copyin

1

Va.

*Patlet James*

*Patlet* { Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated

*Oct 12*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*With bond Morgan*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*J. V. Mills*

(548)

Copyist

*Richard Taylor's*  
 { Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *See list*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *See list 3/4 miles - 2.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Detached with Capt. Morgan*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

1

Va.

*Richard Taylor's Co.*  
{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *10 1/2* and subsistence *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

(545)

*Richard Taylor*  
Copyist.

1

Va.

*Richard Taylor*

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *May 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *by way of subsistence - 2.2.2.0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*R. Taylor*

(545)

Copyist.



1

Va.

*Battle James*  
*Dr-*

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Isaac Read, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Not stated*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*Jo. V. Kils*

(543)-

Copyist



1

Va.

*Catlet James*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Tarlton Payne's Company of the 1<sup>st</sup> Vir-  
ginia Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778*

How long to serve,

*till Aug<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 79*

Remarks:

*In the Rifle Coar*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

(55)

*W. R. R. R.*  
Copyist

*J* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Patlett James*

*(Capt.)* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.25*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *whole*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10.25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*

J. | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Patlett James*

*Pat* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*94*.  
Roll dated *10 mch*, 17

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment *10 months*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

*57*  
Casualties

Remarks: *Slight Injury*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*James*

1 and 10

Va.

*Ball, James*

(*St*), { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1774

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.25*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *0*

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*

Copyist.

2 | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Collohill Mennis*

(*1st*) { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17  
Roll dated *2nd March 1779*, 17

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment *1st March*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Grave*

1 and 10

Va.

*Capt. Callaghan*

{ Capt. Callaghan Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *30 13*

Time of service *31 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dismissed in Mar. April*

*May*

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

Butler James

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Roll dated Sept 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Volunteer

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

James



1 and 10

Va.

*William Davies*  
{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*100 00*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Butt James*

*Priv*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Aug. 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disld*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Graw*

*J* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Callett James*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay, 17*79*.

To what time paid, 17*79*.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*

(545)

Copyist.

*J.* | **1 and 10<sup>th</sup>** | **Va.**  
*Patrick James*

*(Capt.)* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.  
Roll dated *August 1st*  
*July 1st*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted *Aug*, 1778.  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *From Fort Mifflin*  
*James the Sgt. in Regt*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*James*  
(543) Copied.

1 and 10 Va.

*James*

*Pos*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* Entire entry canceled  
Roll.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. 10 Va.  
Lestlett James  
Sol. Inf

Appears in a  
Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Moore

Day when Mon 5, 1784.

Sum £44-5-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 177  
R. D. Benson  
(547) Copyist



000!  
Jason Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35879120	26	35881016
2	9158	27	1086
3	9191	28	28756
4	9231	29	8824
5	9262	30	8891
6	9296	31	8435
7	9323	32	8494
8	9358	33	9034
9	9392	34	9076
10	9425	35	9117
11	9455	36	9158
12	9481	37	9197
13	9507	38	661007
14	9535	39	1070
15	9742	40	1120
16	80285	41	1185
17	0361	42	1238
18	0444	43	1303
19	0512	44	1348
20	0589	45	1412
21	0661	46	1456
22	0735	47	1522
23	0806	48	1581
24	0876	49	1646
25	0946	50	1697

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P-410200.

See also



14

Va.

*Robert Jesson*

*Pr* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Commissary Employ*

*Muhleman*

14

Va.

*Robert X. Jesson*

*Pm*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*1779*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*17*

To what time paid

*17*

Pay per month

*63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Michal*

*J* | 14 | Va.  
*Robert Jesson*  
*Pvt*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777  
Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17  
Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment *3 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:  
*In the Commissary*  
*Employ*

*Muhlman*

14

Va.

Robert Lesson

Pw, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* X, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Michael*

*J* | 14 | Va.

*Robert Jesson*

*Pvt*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 18*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *In the Commissary  
employ*

*Muhlman*

J

14

Va.

Robert Jenson

Pw, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Charles Lewis, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777,

and subsistence from the 1st to the 20th April,  
inclusive, omitted to be drawn in a former pay roll.

Time of enlistment or appointment

17

Dollars per month 63

Amount of pay £2

No. of weeks for subsistence 246 Days

Dollars per week 13

Amount of subsistence £1 2-10

Amount of pay and subsistence £3 2-10

Remarks:

in Michael

*J* | 14 | Va.

*Robert Jenson*  
*Priv*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *to Aug 31, 1777*  
Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment *3 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Muhlman*



J

14

Va.

Robert Lesson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Smith*

J

14

Va.

Robert Jesson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

14

Va.

*Robert Jesson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Winston's Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2-0-0 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Kimball*

*J*

14

Va.

*Robert Jesson*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment of Infantry, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis, on the Continental Estab-  
lishment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *July 23*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
*On guard*

*Muhlman*

*Robert Jessor*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Winston's Company, in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of the organization named above from

*Apr 29 to May 30*

*1777*

....., inclusive,  
except three men, whose pay is from the date of their  
enlistment, and subsistence to April 1st, 1777.

When enlisted

*Dec 31, 17*

Dollars per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay

*2 2 - 8*

No. of weeks for subsistence

*13*

Dollars per week

*1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Amount of subsistence

*5-4-0 Va Currency*

Amount of pay and subsistence

*7-6-8 Va Currency*

Remarks:

*Pd.*

*M. Michael*

14

Va.

*J*  
*Robt Jesson*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment of Infantry, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis, on the Continental Estab-  
lishment.

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 16, 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 31, 1776.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

(543A)

Copyist.

14

Va.

J.

Robert Jesson

Soldier { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Appointment & enlistment  
to April 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars

Amount of pay due £ 7 - 8 - 17 d. 4

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

m. Michael

(545e)

Copyist.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Pvt.* } Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies;

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Pvt.* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 177*8*

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Butcher*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*William Jason*

Copied.

14

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Prv*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$ 2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Michael*

J

14

Va.

Robert Jason

Pvt

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov , 1778  
Middle Brooke  
Dec 24 , 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Butcher

Muhlman

14 Va  
Robert Jason

*Pr*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1977

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6.3 Dollars

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

McMichael

J

14

Va.

Robert Jason

Priv { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.

Middle Brooke

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Butcher

Muhleman

*J*

14

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 V. by*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Smith*

(545)

Copyist.



*J* | 14 | Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Pvt* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778.  
*West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Commnd*

*Muhlman*

J.

14

Va.

Robert Jason

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Winston's Company of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commaned by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Davies

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Enlistment,

, 17

Y<sup>r</sup>, 3

Remarks: On Commissaries Guard

L. Morrison

*J* | 14 | Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Pr*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Michael*

14

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 1778*  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Comd*

*H. H. H. H.*

14

Va.

*Robert Lason*

*Pr*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L. 2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Smith*

(545)

Copyist.

J

14

Va.

Robert Jason

Pr

{ Capt. John Winston's Co, of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778  
White Plains  
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Kushleman

14

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June, 1778*  
*Brunswick*  
*July 6, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty*

*Muhleman*



14

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Pr*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Continental Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*m Michael*

J

14

Va.

Robert Jesson

PR

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778

Roll dated

Feb'y 14, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Commissary Employ

Muhlman

J

1 and 10

Va.

Robert Jason

Priv, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 43 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalf

Copied.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Priv*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Butcher.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 4/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

Captain.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Jason.*

*Priv.*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

*1779.*

Roll dated

*Nov 8, 17*

Appointed

*, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*, 17*

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Butcher.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(543)

Copyist.



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

*1779*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*17*

To what time paid

*17*

Pay per month

*6 43 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*16 43 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*



*J*

1 and 10

Va,

*Robert \*Jesson*

*Cur,* { Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 1779.*  
*Ramapough*  
*Oct 2, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Butcher.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 110, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Pr*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Priv*; { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1779

Roll dated

*Smiths Blave*

*Sept. 6*

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on board*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(543)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Lason.*

*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole in Jan 6 2/3.*  
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*

, 1779

*Rammaphau*

*Aug. 3, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on board*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(545)

Copyist.



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779  
*Smiths clove*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on comm'd*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 290.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Jasson*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dills*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Jeason*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

1779

Roll dated

*Camp Smith Grove*

*June 12*, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On bond*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(543)

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Mason*

*Pvt* Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wilkinson*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*P.V.H.* } Capt. John Winston's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*0*.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*

*May*, 177*7*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *By Command*  
*Booher*

\*Original designation.

*William Jason*

(548)

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Gordon*

*Pvt.* { Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *27 shillings*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay *£ 27* *va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert Mason*

*2nd* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mar, 1779*

*Camp Middlebrook*

*Apr 5, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Capt Command  
Booche*

*Wilson*

*J* | **10**  
(1778-1779.)

| **Va.**

*Robert Joon*

*Pvt* { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 £ - Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*Wilkinson*



*Robert Jason*

*Pvt.* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*

*Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*

*Commesaries*

\*Original designation.

*W. P. Kason*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*P.W.* { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 27/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - Va Curr*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Jason*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camb Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5, 17*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Butcher*.

\* Original designation.

(548)

*William*  
Copyist.

681

Jasson Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Jasson Robert

682

Jason Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jason Robert

683

Jennett Samuel

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Jennett Samuel



X

Jennitt Samuel

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35878709	26	35826124
2	8751	27	662622
3	8782	28	2695
4	8822	29	2760
5	8877	30	2830
6	8921	31	2888
7	4600	32	2955
8	4695	33	3017
9	4792	34	3083
10	4885	35	3144
11	4970	36	3210
12	5063	37	3271
13	8960	38	3337
14	9003	39	3398
15	9046	40	3464
16	9089	41	37423312
17	25816	42	
18	5860	43	
19	5901	44	
20	5939	45	
21	5979	46	
22	6004	47	
23	6032	48	
24	6063	49	
25	6098	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:-

R + P - 410 200

See also



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Linnett*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Gran*  
Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Bennett*  
*Pr*

Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778

*Jan 1st*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(543)

*O. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*Am. Jennett*

*1711*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*11*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2 doll*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *✓ 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Onbell's Company.

*W. J. E.*

14

Va.

*Samuel Smith*

*Sam*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Roll dated *March 24*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in garrison*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Samuel Smith*

*P. 1*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Samuel Smith*

*Sam*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*October 24, 1775*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*All present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*



14

Va.

*Saml Jennitt*  
*Put*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ward*



14

Va.

*Samuel J. Smith*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778

Roll dated *Robertson's*

*Oct. 1*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug. 27*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*David*

J

14

Va.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Jennitt

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies,

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Thweatt's Comp<sup>y</sup> Joined to  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Marks's 6<sup>th</sup> July 1778."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Sept 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time When Enlisted, *27<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1777.

Years, *3*.

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*J. L. Jemitt*  
*Priv.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*John C. Jernutt*

*Privt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains,*  
*Sept. 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug. 27*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Draft.*

*J*

14

Va.

*Samuel Summitt*

*Port* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence  
Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*J* | 14 | Va.

*Samuel Summitt*

*Privt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wm*

14

Va.

*Samuel Bennett*

*No.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

When enlisted *June* 17

Time of service *17 months*

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Whole amount of pay *\$112*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

(545e)

*W. e.*  
Copyist.



14

Va.

*Samuel Pennell*

*See*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*July 6*, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

**Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778,**

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

When enlisted

, 17

Time of service

*1 month*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dolls*

Whole amount of pay

*\$ 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

(545e)

*W. J. H.*  
Copyist.

14

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*

*P. 11*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *1 July 1778*

*June 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Samuel Annell**Sgt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.When enlisted *Aug 21*, 17*77*.Time of service *3 mos 3 days*Pay per month *62/3 dollars*Whole amount of pay *\$16 4*Casualties *lost & joined the**Regt*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Samuel Tennet*

*Sn*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *✓*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Finnett*

*Art* { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll .

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time ., 17

Commencement of pay ., 17

To what time paid ., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.



1 and 10

Va.

*James Jennitt*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
giana Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 17

Roll dated

*Dec 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 28*, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.



1 and 10

Va.

*Saml Jennit*  
*Prst*, Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *66<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *166<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jennett*

*Put* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 28*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

1 and 10

Va.

*James Jennitt*

*Sgt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410/200.

*Ward*

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*

*Pl* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted *Aug. 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

*Ward*

1 and 10

Va.

*J*  
*Samuel Jennitt*  
*Pt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 4<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>30</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*August*, 1779.  
*Camp Smiths Bluff*  
*Sept. 6.*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug. 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.



1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*War*



1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*  
*Put*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 110, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*

*Plt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 100,200.

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*

*1st*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Smiths Clove*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

1779.

Roll dated

*Sept*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug. 28*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 280.

*Ward*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*

*Pr* { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Windle Brook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Bennett*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Gann*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Scumitt*

*Prs*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779

Roll dated

*Middle Brook*

*April 5*

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*O. J. Taylor*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*

*Pvt.*

{ Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*G. Ann*  
Compt.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Jennitt*  
*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1779,  
*Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Comm'd.*

\*Original designation.

*O. J. Taylor*

(543)

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Bennett*

*Rt*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Garn*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Bennett*

*Pr.*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan 17 79*  
*Middle Brook*  
*Feb 5 1779*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

(543)

*A. T. Taylor*

Copyist.



685

Jesson Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jason Robert



686

Jennett Samuel

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennett Samuel

X 687  
Johns James

I and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35868854	26	35827943
2	8905	27	7975
3	8902	28	8008
4	8946	29	8042
5	8986	30	8076
6	9008	31	8112
7	9049	32	8147
8	9088	33	664112
9	9119	34	4186
10	9112	35	4248
11	9173	36	4319
12	9207	37	4378
13	9259	38	4445
14	9270	39	4482
15	9303	40	4551
16	9334	41	4607
17	9363	42	4675
18	9344	43	4733
19	9425	44	4800
20	9456	45	4857
21	9487	46	4924
22	9518	47	37423119
23	27850	48	
24	7880	49	
25	7912	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P + P- 410 200

See also

*James Collins*

*Prof.* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Sept.*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *Sept.*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

14

Va.

*+ John Jones*Appears with the rank of *Put* on a**Pay Roll**of Capt. John Overton's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, Colonel Lewis, for the one month's  
pay ordered to be presented by Congress.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *17*.Commencement of pay *17*.To what time paid *17*.Pay per month *6 2/3*.Time of service *17*.Whole time of service *17*.Subsistence *17*.Amount *£ 2*.Amt. of pay and subsistence *17*.Pay due to sick, absent *17*.Casualties *17*.Remarks : *17*.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

14

Va.

*James Johns*

*priv.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17/8.

Roll dated *Walley Forge*

*Apr. 5*, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Recd*

(543)

Copyist.



14

Va.

*James Johns*

*put*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On command*

Next muster roll on file ch. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Reefer*

(543)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*James Johns*

*privt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Pick present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*Keefer*

Copyist.



14

Va.

*James G. Galt*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug. 1778*  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Sick present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*James Johns*

*Rev.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 16*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*James Johns*  
*priv.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefe*

*James Jones*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bedford Bridge*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
 Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Norris*

14

Va.

*James H. H. H.*  
( Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. A. Horrio*  
Copied

J

14

Va.

James Johns

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Roll

of the Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Overton's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, October 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Years, 3

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

*James Gibson*

*Oct*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 17*88*  
*Bridge Brook*  
*Dec 24*, 17*88*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. A. Norris*



14

Va.

*James Johns*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 1778.*  
*West Point*  
*Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Bushkill*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Gehring*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778

Roll dated *March 13<sup>th</sup> 1779*

*James Gehring*, 1779

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(548,

Copyist.

*John Overton*  
{ Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time *May 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 17

To what time paid *May 31st*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay and subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*James Johns*

*Plt* { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 24 0 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*Moses John*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*James John*

*at*, { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*James Johns*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.



*James John*

*Det.* { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*623 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

*James L. Overton*

*1st Lt.* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*623 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*200 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Overton*

14

Va.

*James Johns*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *March*, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *March*, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

14

Va.

*James Johns*

*Port*

( Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2 .. 0 .. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*James Carter*

*Pat.* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Drafted 14 October 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*James Fisher*  
*Soldier,* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
 the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lately joined the 14th*  
*Virginia Regt. never drew pay*  
*on any payrolls before*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James John*  
*RA*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb.*, 1779,  
*Middlebrook*  
*March*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Oct 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*E. P. Thompson*

(543)

Copyist.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Johns*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 6*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Oct 1*, 1779

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*James Jones*  
{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779  
*Camp Rappahannock*  
*Aug 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J E Douglas*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Johns*

*Co.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17-9.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*upl*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*James John*

*1st* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Smiths Cove*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(543)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copist.

1 and 10

Va.

*James John*  
*John* { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1779.  
*Camp near Morris Town*  
*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Douglas*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**  
*James Johns*  
*1st* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Smiths Grove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted *Oct 1*, 1777.  
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) *J E Douglas* Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Johns*

*RA*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(548,

Copyist.



1 and 10

Va.

*James John*

*port* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 1779*  
*Continued*  
*Oct 2 1779*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Luck present*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Daugherty*

1 and 10 Va.

*Sam Johns*

*Jm*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*75*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*75*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*150 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. C. Douglas*

Copyst.

1 and 10

Va.

*James John*  
*1st* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10

Va.

*James John*  
*Sgt.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1779.  
*Haverstraw*  
*Nov*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*J. C. Douglas*  
Copyist.

1 and 10

Vn.

*James Sabine*  
July, Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*90*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. E. Daugherty*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*James John*

*John*, { Captain Overtón's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60* dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1130* dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(545) Copyist.

1 and 10

Vn.

*James Johns*

*Part* Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*643 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. G. Douglas*

Copist.



1 and 10

Va.

*James Johns*  
*pm*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 73 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Johns*

*Co.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Jones*

*apt.* ( Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 7*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(545) *Copyist.*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Johns*  
*John*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. E. Dangler*  
Copied.

*J*  
*James Johns*  
*Priv*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

*1779*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*17*

To what time paid

*17*

Pay per month

*643 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

Capt.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Johns*

*Private*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Johns*

*Col*

Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2 in Va Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

Comptrol.



J. | 1780 | Va.  
James Johns  
Sol

Appears in a  
Book \*  
under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."  
(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Dabney Wade*  
Day when *Aug 23*, 1787.  
Sum *\$62-15-0*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."  
Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 381  
*RW Pearson*  
(547) Copylat.

688  
Johns John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Johns James

689  
Johns John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones John

690  
Johns William

I and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35873898	26	35827553
2	3959	27	7600
3	4019	28	7648
4	4076	29	7695
5	4132	30	7742
6	4186	31	7789
7	4241	32	662541
8	4296	33	2664
9	4353	34	2737
10	4407	35	2868
11	4461	36	2994
12	4514	37	3120
13	4565	38	3247
14	4660	39	3374
15	4753	40	37423250
16	4846	41	
17	4939	42	
18	5032	43	
19	5122	44	
20	5174	45	
21	5224	46	
22	27349	47	
23	7400	48	
24	7451	49	
25	7502	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P- 410 200

See also

10

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Jones*

*1st Lt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*9*

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*Feb 5*, 177*9*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*

Enlisted *Jan 8*, 177*9*

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In command*

\* Original designation.

(648)

Copyist.

10

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johns*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*10 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*W. J. Davis*



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johns*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*March 6*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 8*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Comm'd.*

\* Original designation.

*Q. J. Taylor*

(648)

Copyist.



J.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William John

Sgh

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On comm'd

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

W. Davies

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johns*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 8*, 1778

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*  
*till 1<sup>st</sup> June.*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johns*

*Lgt.*

{ Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Davies*

Capt.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johns*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 8*, 1778

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In furlough.*

(548)

*D. J. Rogers*  
Copyist.

*J.*  
**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Johns*

*Sgt* { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *On furlough*

*W. Davies*

1 and 10

Va.

William Jones

Sergt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1777  
Ramothaugh  
Aug 3, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 8, 1778

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supposed to be with General Scott.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

1 and 10

Va.

William Jones

Sergt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated June 12, 1779

Appointed, 1779

Commissioned, 1779

Enlisted Jan. 8, 1778

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.



1 and 10

Va.

*William Johns*

*Serjt* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough to the 15<sup>th</sup> of last. Supposed to be with Gen. Scott.*

About May 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

*Wm*

1 and 10

Va.

*William John*

*Sergt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

*June*, 17

Commissioned

*June*, 17

Enlisted

*June 8*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough  
or with Gen. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

1 and 10

Va.

*William Jones*

*Sergt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct. 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 8*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Southward.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. R. & P., 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

William Johns

Serjt.

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supposed to be with Genl. Scott.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

1 and 10

Va.

*William Johns*

*Sgt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 8*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Southward.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

*Wm*

1 and 10

Va.

William Johns

Serjt, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 8

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Southward  
Genl. Scott.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

J

14

Va.

William Johns

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *Rec'd 8 Jan'y*, 1778.

Years Inlisted for, *2*

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.



14

Va.

*William John*

*Serjt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough.  
Enlisted for 2 yrs. from  
6<sup>th</sup> Jan'y.*

*Ward*

14

Va.

*William Johns*  
*Serjt* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough.*

*Ward*

14

Va.

*William Johns*Sergt, { Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$1-175-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted Jan'y 6"*

(545)

*Wm*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*William Johns*

Sergt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Sept. 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

*Ward*

14

Va.

*William Johns*  
*Serjt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-80-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm*

14

Va.

*William Johns*

*Sergt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't. of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 8 - 0 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Ward*

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*William Johns*

*Sergt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Col. William Davies of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1778

*Valley Forge*

*Dec 19 2*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*34*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

(548)

Copyist.



14

Va.

*William Johns*

*Sergt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~

*L 4-16-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Including the extra month  
which was not drawn.*

Remarks:

*Ward*

14

Va.

*Williams John*  
*Sergt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Carrills*

14

Va.

*William John**Sesgt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$2-80*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J. John*

(545)

Copied.

14

Va.

*William Johns**Serjt* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 3*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

14

Va.

*William Johns*

Sgt, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 3-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to-sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Carol*

14

Va.

*William Johns**Sergt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

147

Va.

*William Johnis*  
*Serpt* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



14

Va.

*William Johnson*

Sergt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 1778*  
*White Plains*  
*Sept. 2, 1778*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

14

Va.

*William Jones*

*Sergt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hand*

14

Va.

*William Johns*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.*, 1778.  
*Roll taken*  
*Oct. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 8*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Johns*

14

Va.

*William Johns*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3-*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

14

Va.

*William Jones*  
*Sergt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 Nov.*, 1778

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec. 24*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment. *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*William Johns*

*Sgt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6-*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*Left out of Sept. Pay.*

Remarks :

14

Va.

*William Johns*

*Serjt.*

Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *£ 3-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*



10  
1778-1779

Va.

*William Johns*

*Sergt.* (Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1778

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(543)

*J. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

*J.*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johns*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *10 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3, Va. Currency.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*W. Davies*  
Copyist.

691  
Johnson John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant & Lieut: Paym:

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson John B

692  
Johnson, John B

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant & Surgeon & Pay Master Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35879142	26	35880754
2	4215	27	69399
3	9283	28	6537
4	9340	29	9430
5	9410	30	9461
6	9442	31	6581
7	9467	32	9492
8	9519	33	27834
9	9688	34	7862
10	9909	35	5676
11	4457	36	7893
12	80004	37	7924
13	0050	38	5721
14	0096	39	7955
15	0169	40	7988
16	0243	41	5766
17	0319	42	8021
18	0395	43	8055
19	66402	44	8089
20	80467	45	8124
21	0539	46	660942
22	66445	47	1011
23	0611	48	0591
24	0683	49	1078
25	66487	50	1146

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark: R & P-410200

See also

Added 10/29/92

J

14

Va.

John Johnston  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of y<sup>e</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup> Virginia as they Ought Stand this 31<sup>st</sup> Day  
of December 1777."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

31 December, 1777.

Second Lieutenant John Johnston  
March y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Not found y<sup>e</sup>  
Regt no. 1

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copy

J

14

Va.

John B Johnson

Lt

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept X, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Whitall



J

10<sup>th</sup>

Va.

John B. Johnson  
Lt. 10<sup>th</sup> Va

Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and  
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5<sup>th</sup> July, 1777.

Com<sup>d</sup> of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Hanover

Expiration of leave  
of absence, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.



14

Va.

*John Johnson*Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* on a**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment of Infantry, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis, on the Continental Estab-  
lishment,

**(Revolutionary War,**for the month of *to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 16, 17*

Appointed

*Dec 5, 1776.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left in Virginia  
Recruiting.**Mullman*

(543h)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*John B Johnson*

*2 Lt*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to Aug 31, 1777*.

Roll dated

*Nov 2 dated*, 17

Appointed

*Dec 25*, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lieut Johnson in  
Virginia recruiting*

*H. H. H. H. H.*

14

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*2 Lieut* } Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recruiting in Virga*

*Mullen*

14

Va.

*John B Johnson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 18*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Recruiting*

*Mullen*

J

14

Va.

John B Johnson

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting in  
Virginia

Muhleman

14

Va.

*John Johnson*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment of Infantry, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis, on the Continental Estab-  
lishment,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 23*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Virga Recruiting**Muhlman*

(543h)

Copyist.

J

14

Va.

John Johnson

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

(543h)

Copyist.



14

Va.

John Johnson

2 Lt, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *429 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$128 5.14 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Appointed Lt 5<sup>th</sup>  
Dec 76 and has not  
drawn any money in  
14 V. Regt.**M. Smith*

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*John B Johnson**2 Lt*, { Captain John Winston's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 8 - 8. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. B. Paul*

J

14

Va.

John B Johnson

Lt, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Continental Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 36<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Smith

(545)

Copied.

14

Va.

*John B Johnson*

*2 Lt*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount of pay *11 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Smith*

14

Va.

*John B Johnson*

Lx { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*1.0 Dollars*

Amount of pay

*\$11 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Smith*

J

14

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a  
**Roll**

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Winston's Company of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commaned by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Davies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778*

Enlistment,

, 17

Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

*\* This name appears as  
signature to Roll only*

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

J

14

Va..

*John B Johnson*  
*2 Lt*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17 *78*  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence *10*  
Amount *of pay* *£11* *V. by*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Simbhal*



14

Va.

*J*

*John O. Johnson*

*at*, { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26<sup>23</sup>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *£ 11. 0. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. H. Morris*

14

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *£ 11 2 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

(645)

Copyist

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*sk*, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *19 Dols*

Amount of pay *17 in Orig Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*John B. Johnson*  
Copyist.

14

Va.

*John B Johnson**Lx*{ Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 8-8.2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Michael*

(545)

Copyist.

2 10 Va.

John Boswell Johnston  
Lieut., Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

No. 5

Date of Commission, Feb. 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

.28.

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John B Johnson*

*148<sup>th</sup> Co.*, { 14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed *Feb 1*, 17

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Humphries*

(544)

Copyist.

Уа.



John B. Johnson

*Lieut.* { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
*& Co.* Revolutionary War.)

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of

Oct., 1778.

Dec. 24, 17

, 17

Mar. 10, 1777

17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Ford



14

Va.

*John A. Johnson**1st Lieut.* { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

1778.

Roll dated

*Middle Brier**Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

J

14

Va.

John B. Johnson

1 Lieut, 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
8 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned Mar 10, 1777.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John B. Johnson*  
*1 Lieut.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548,

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

J

14

Va.

John B. Johnson

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Mar 10, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(541)

Ford

Copyist.

14

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*2 Lieut* 14th Batt'n. Virginia Forces, com-  
*3 Co.* manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778.

*West Point*

*Oct. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Mar. 10*, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

(541)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*John B Johnson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778  
*West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Huhleman*

Copyist.

*J*  
*John B. Johnson.*

*1 Lt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

*Dec. 24*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
 Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Metcalf*



14

Va.

*J*  
*John B Johnson*  
*2 Lt* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June, 1778*  
*Brunswick*  
*July 6, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

*Muhlman*

14

Va.

*John B Johnson*

*2 Lieut* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1778*  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4, 1778*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

14

Va.

J

John B. Johnson

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co. Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *July*, 1778.

*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 10*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

14

Va.

*John B Johnson*

*2 Lt*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

14

Va.

*John B Jonson*

*2 Lt*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mich*, 1778  
*Valley Forge*  
*Apr 5*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Appointed the 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*Day of Decembr 1776*

*Mullen*

14

Va.

*John B Johnson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January*, 1778.

*Feb'y 14*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recruiting in  
Virginia*

*Muhleman*

14

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*

Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr 1778*  
*Valley Forge*  
*May 3 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhleiman*



14

Va.

*John B. Johnson*  
*Second*  
*Lieut.*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 3*, 1778

Appointed

*Date of*  
*Commission*

*10<sup>th</sup> of March*, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. H. H. H.*

(548)

Copyist.

21 10 11 Va.  
John T. Johnston  
182, 10 Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Subaltern Officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Bri-  
gade of Foot Commanded by Peter Muhlen-  
berg Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Aug 11, 1779.

Date of Commission, Feb 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(555)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*at* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£11. 10/3 Cur*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*La* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dols*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

*10 Dols*

Amount

*L 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Drum*

Copied.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*Lt 1<sup>st</sup>* } Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount *L 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Boswell Johnson*

*St*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *26 2/3* *Dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 11.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.



J

1 and 10

Va.

John B. Johnson.

Lieut. { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 43

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 43 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Netral

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John B. Johnson.*

*Lieut.* (Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *79 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Boswell Johnson*

*Lieut.* (Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in Dollars 10.*

~~Whole~~ Amount *in Dollars 36 2/3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*M. T. G.*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John B. Johnson.*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *126 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*Lt*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17 79.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence, *per month 100 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*126 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

1 and 10

Va.

*John B. Johnson*  
Pay M<sup>r</sup> { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

*Additional*  
Pay per month 30

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dollars 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Appointed 21 Oct. 79.*

Remarks :

*Ford*

*J* 1 and 10

Va.

*John B. Johnson.*

*Lt.* (Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 43 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *126 43 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*



1 and 10

Va.

*John B Johnson*  
*Siegt*  
*P.M.* { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

*Additional*  
Pay per month *50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 180*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Difference of Subsistence*  
*from 21 Aug. 79*

Remarks:

*Ford*

*J* 1 and 10 Va.

*John Bos Johnson*  
*Sent +*  
*Pay Master* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
*3rd Co.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*; 17*79*.

Roll dated *Morristown*

*Dec 9*; 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

1 and 10 Va.

*John B Johnson*

*Lieut*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
4 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Runnupough*

*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*John B. Johnson*  
*Lt*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov. 8* , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Feb. 1* , 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*J* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*John B Johnson*

*Lieut*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
4 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*; 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned *Feb 1* ..... 1778.

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Actg Pay Master*  
*from Oct 21 79*

*J* 1 and 10

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*Lt*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Feb. 1*

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

*J* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*John Boswell Johnson*

*Lieut*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
4 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Hammerburg*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned *Feb 1* ..... 1778 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Ford*



*J* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*John Best Johnson*

*Lieut*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*4 Co.* { manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*  
*Sept 6*, 17

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John B. Johnson.*

*1st*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

*, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Smiths Cove*

*Sept 6 , 1779.*

Appointed

*, 17*

Commissioned

*1 Feb.*

*, 1778.*

Enlisted

*, 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

J | 1 and 10 | Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*Serjt*, { Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Serjt*

1779.

*Ramapough*

*Oct. 2*

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*1 Feb*

1778

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On commd*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*John B Johnson*

*Serjeant*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
4 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Detachment*

*Ford*

1 and 10

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*Lieut.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
4 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*July 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Feb'y 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*See on roll*

*True*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.

*Smiths Grove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard.*

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John B. Johnson*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*

, 1779.

*Rammapan*

*Aug. 3, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*1 Feb*

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

(543)

Copyist.



J

10  
1778-1779

Va.

John B Johnson

1st Lt, { 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Mar 6, 1779

Appointed Feb, 17

Commissioned Feb 1, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virg<sup>a</sup> on Furlough

\* Original designation.

Humphreys

(544)

Copyist.

*John B. Johnson*

*Lieut.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1778  
*Middle River*  
*April*, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Land Va*

*E. B. Thayer*

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John B Johnson*

*1st Lieut* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Germania Virg*

*E. B. Thompson*

(548,

Copyist.

*J* 1 and 10 Va.

*John B. Johnson*  
*Lt* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779.  
Roll dated *Camp Smith Grove*  
*June 12, 1779.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*John B. Johnson*

*1st Lieut* } Captain John Overton's Co., 10th.  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779  
*1st Lieut B. B. B. B.*  
*Feb. 6*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*J*  
*John B. Johnson*

*1st & Co.*, { 14th\* Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(544)

*Humphreys*

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John B. Johnson*  
*Lieut.* { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded, by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb.*, 1777,  
*Middlebrook*  
*March*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*1st Command*  
*Virginia*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copied.



*J.* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*John Boswell Johnson*  
*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"1 Virginia Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

*Captain John Boswell Johnson*  
*Feb'y. 10<sup>th</sup> 81*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

**2**

(545m)

*W. P. Ripley*  
Copyist.

*J* | *14* | **Va.**

*John Johnston*  
*Lieut, 14th Virginia* Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*No. 5. Lieutenant John*  
*Johnston*

Number of record:

**31**

(546m)

*W. F. Hastings*  
Copyist.

690  
Johnson William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35868229	26	35869395
2	8287	27	9226
3	8337	28	9457
4	8384	29	9488
5	8431	30	9519
6	8475	31	27858
7	8525	32	7890
8	8563	33	7916
9	8605	34	7947
10	8646	35	7981
11	8684	36	8014
12	8722	37	8044
13	8764	38	8084
14	8805	39	8118
15	8844	40	8153
16	8886	41	664118
17	8931	42	4147
18	8971	43	4263
19	9005	44	4347
20	9043	45	4525
21	9092	46	4650
22	9104	47	4715
23	9214	48	4899
24	9304	49	37423120
25	9364	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P-410200

See<sup>✓</sup> also

14

Va.

*Wm. Harrison*

*D. 1* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
Foot, 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of :

*Dec*

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay.

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

*J. A. Harris*

Copy

*J*      **14**      **Va.**  
*William Robinson*  
*P. J.* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*77*.  
Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*77*.  
Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*77*.  
To what time paid *Sept*, 17*77*.  
Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> Dollars*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*  
(547)      Captain

14

Va.

*Will Johnson*

*priv.* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*77*.  
*Aug. 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefer*

(548)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*J*

*William Johnson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*June 30 to July 31, 1777.*

Commencement of pay *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Subsistence *8 weeks*

Dollars per week *1 1/3*

Amount of subsistence *3 4 0*

Amount of pay and subsistence *5 4 0*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Metcalf*

(545)

Copyist.



14

Va.

*Will Johnson*

*priv.* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Kiefer*

(548)

Copied.

*J*

14

Va.

*William Johnson*

*Priv*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Nettall*

14

Va.

*Will Johnson*

*Foot*; { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 17*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefe*

(548)

Copyist.

J

14

Va.

William Janson

Priv, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per-month 6 1/2 dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Metcalfe

(547)

Copied

*J*  
*William Jonson*

*priv*, { Capt. Hawkins' Company of 14th  
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
 Colonel Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
 Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Kaufman*

14

Va.

*William Jonson*

*Sept*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per-month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. D. Torrey*

14

Va.

*William Jonson*

*priv.* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 20*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



*William Johnson*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. H. Storrie*

14

Va.

*William Johnson*

*Foot*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 30*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 30*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefe*

(548)

Copyist.

*Wm. Johnson*

*priv.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Dec. 31, 1778.\**

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* *As on roll.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Wm. Johnson*  
*Pat.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ :

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ :

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ :

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT muster roll on *1st Mar. 1778.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

1-4

Va.

*App. Captain*

*Port.* ( Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. *62 3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

14

Va.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Overton's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, Colonel Lewis, for the one month's  
pay ordered to be presented by Congress.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17*88*.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17*88*.

Pay per month *10<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *22<sup>00</sup> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

14

Va.

*Wm. Johnson*

*Private*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*



14

Va.

*Wm Johnson*

*W. J.* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July: 1778*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 24 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

(545)

Copy 121.

*J*  
*William Johnson*

*priv.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
 Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*John Overton*, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£<sup>s</sup> 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£<sup>s</sup> 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*John Overton*

*Wm Johnson*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Walter Plains*

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Yellow Springs*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*William Johnson*

*Prof*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at G. Springs*

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. H. Harris*

*J.*

14

Va.

*Wm. Johnson*

*priv.*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 3*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*Deaf*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*William Johnson*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wound. Capt. senior last  
Winter*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. A. Harris*

(545)

Copyist.



14

Va.

*J*

*Wm Johnson*

*Part*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778.  
*West Point*  
*Oct 1st*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at G. Springs*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

J

14

Va.

Wm Johnson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of the Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Overton's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1777.

Years, 3

Remarks: Waiting on the Doct<sup>r</sup>  
at Y. Spring.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*William Johnson**Priv*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.Roll dated *Middle Brooke**Dec 24*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. Z. Harris*

Copyst.

*William Johnson*

*Prof.*, { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 12 a m s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

14

Va.

*William Johnson*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Horne*

14

Va.

*William Johnson**Priv.*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Abidella Brooke**Dec 24*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Overton*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*18*, 177*8*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johnson*

*Pl*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec 1778*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 13, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3-year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough*

*E. B. Thompson*

(548,

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Gibson*  
Dr. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 in Pa currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shut*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johnson*

*Rt*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov 4*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*engravelled*

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johnson*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2- in Va Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johnson*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1774,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 6.*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*E. B. Thompson*

(543)

Copyist.

10

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johnson*

*Det*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Done*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johnson*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March 1779*  
*Middlebrook*  
*1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*one furlough*  
*in 15 days*

*E. B. Thompson*

(548)

Copyist.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Johnson*

*Pr*, { Captain John Oyerton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

*William Johnson*

*Ly.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1779  
*White Horse*  
*May 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough*

*E. B. Thayer*  
Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*J*  
*William Johnson*

*for* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*Smiths Grove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On furlough*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J E Douglas*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Johnson*

*priv*, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*William Overton*

(Captain John Overton's Co.; 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779

*July*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Turned out with  
Supp with Sam Scott*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. G. Douglas*  
Caryist.

1 and 10

Va.

*William Johnson*

*pr*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furloughed Supp  
with Genl Scott at the  
Southern and*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*J E Daugh*  
Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*William Johnson*

*Sgt.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sep*

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Farlough expired  
Supposed with Gen. Scott*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*H. D. Angles*



1 and 10

Va.

*William Davidson*

*1st Lt* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 1779*  
*Cambridge*  
*Sept 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Cambridge captured*  
*Supposed to be with Gen*  
*Scott*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*H. D. Angles*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*John S. Overton*

*1st* { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1778  
*Camp near Morris town*  
*Dec*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Supposed to be with  
Genl Scott Southwardly*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. C. Dainger*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Johnson*

*1st Lt.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec 1779*  
*November*  
*Nov 1779*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Farbough expired*  
*supposed to be with Genl*  
*Scott*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

*Jones George*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35880307	26	35661245
2	0383	27	1359
3	0432	28	1473
4	0502	29	1688
5	0583	30	1703
6	0655	31	37423498
7	0714	32	
8	0785	33	
9	0855	34	
10	0925	35	
11	0995	36	
12	1065	37	
13	28765	38	
14	8833	39	
15	8896	40	
16	8940	41	
17	8977	42	
18	9018	43	
19	9060	44	
20	9101	45	
21	9142	46	
22	9183	47	
23	660994	48	
24	1060	49	
25	1128	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *410 200-R.P.*

See also

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Jones*

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 1/2 Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Wm. R. R. R.*

14

Va.

*George Jones**Prv*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Smith*



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Jones*

*Pvt.* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Jan 15*, 17

Appointed *Jan 15*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 15*, 17

Enlisted *Jan 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In service*

\*Original designation.



14

Va.

*George Jones*

*Pr.*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Smith*

14

Va.

*George Jones*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlow*

*Huehleman*

14

Va.

George Jones

Priv. { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 1/2 U. by

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*George Jones*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*  
*Dec 24, 1778.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhlman*

(543)

Copyist.

J

14

Va.

George Jones

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Winston's Company of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commaned by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Davies

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Enlistment, Feby. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Y<sup>rs</sup>, 1

Remarks:

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*J*  
*George Jones*

*Pr* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778

*West Point*

*Oct 1*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 17*, 1778

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

14

Va.

*J*  
*George Jones*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 11*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 17*, 1778  
*1 yr*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Comd*

*Mulleman*



14

Va.

*George Jones*

*Pw* { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 1/2 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Smith*

14

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Middleman*

(548,

Copyist.

*George Jones*

*Prv* { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*M. C. Michael*

14

Va.

*George Jones*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June, 1778*  
*Brunswick*  
*July 6, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick & Forged*  
*Enlisted Feby 18, 1778*

*Muhleman*

(548,

Copyist.

14

Va.

*George Jones*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Continental Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ *29 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 8 8.16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to-sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted Feb 18, 1778*

*Sick V. Forge*

Remarks:

*in Michael*

*J* | 1 and 10 Va.

*George Jones*  
*Priv*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ordered on comm'd  
to the South with Genl  
Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*

*Priv.*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ordered to the South-  
ward with Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths Cove*

*Sept. 6, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Supposed with Genl  
Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*

*Priv*,

{ Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.*, 1779.  
*Ramapough.*  
*Oct. 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Supp. 9 with Genl. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 290.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*McTear*

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*

*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June 1779.*  
*Smiths Cove*  
*July 1, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlow expired*  
*15 April supported with Senil*  
*Scott at the southward.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Samuelson*

*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough supposed  
to be with Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Geo Jones*  
*Priv*

(Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith Clove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*J* 1 and 10 Va.

*George Jones*  
*Priv* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month. *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

Captain.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Jones*

*Pvt.* Capt. John Winston's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Apr*, 17 *79*  
*Camp Middlebrook*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In furlow Va*

\* Original designation.

(548)

*Wilkinson*  
Copyst.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Jones*

Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*pay 2 5 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilkinson*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Jones*  
Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Apr 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty in Va*  
*till Apr 15*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Jones*

*Priv* Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *70*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence *0*

Amount of pay *2* *in currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wilkinson*

*George Jones*

Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1779,

*Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On surgeon*

\* Original designation.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Pop*

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay 2 £ Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Jones*

*P.M.* Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 17

*Jan 5, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlow*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*W. B. Mason*  
Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Jones*

*Pw* Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *As*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L - Va Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*Wilkinson*



*of George*  
*Jones George*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35662630	26	
2	2703	27	
3	2780	28	
4	2850	29	
5	2912	30	
6	2980	31	
7	3022	32	
8	3088	33	
9	3144	34	
10	3215	35	
11	3276	36	
12	3342	37	
13	3403	38	
14	3469	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *R. P. 410200*

✓ See also

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Private*

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 17*79*

Roll dated

*Dec 9*, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-420.

*Ward*

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Pvt.*

Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th,  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Warr*

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Paul*

Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On fatigue*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

*War*

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount *16<sup>00</sup> Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410/200.

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*  
*1st*

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct 2*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*On com*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*War*



1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Pvt.*

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount *16<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wase*



1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Pr't*

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Dr.*

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 17

*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*per mo. 4<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*11<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Warr*

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*  
Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Out*

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Put* Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Smith's Cove*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guarant*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

*War*

1 and 10

Va.

*George Smith*  
*Port* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 400 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Conquered*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*War*



1 and 10

Va.

*Progr Jones*  
*Butt*

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 478, 200.

696  
**Jones John**  
**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment,**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Sergeant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35653283	26	35655036
2	3242	27	5100
3	3280	28	5147
4	3324	29	5185
5	3362	30	5221
6	3403	31	5257
7	3441	32	5285
8	41150	33	5321
9	4180	34	5348
10	4228	35	5381
11	4266	36	5400
12	4306	37	5438
13	4345	38	5465
14	4383	39	5493
15	4420	40	63304
16	4453	41	3555
17	4501	42	3604
18	4550	43	3660
19	4618	44	3713
20	4647	45	3765
21	4711	46	3809
22	4783	47	3843
23	4850	48	3875
24	4910	49	3907
25	4991	50	3938

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R-O-410200

See also

*John Jones*

Appears as shown below on an

**Order**

of which the following is a copy:

*Pay John Overton fourteen  
pounds & three pence Virg<sup>n</sup> Curr.*

*To the pay master of 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>n</sup> Regt.  
Test *John Jones*  
*Cha. Gregory**

*Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jacob Moore Six pounds  
Eighteen shillings & Eight pence in p<sup>t</sup>  
of John Joneses order.*

*John Overton*

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

*Baltimore*

*May 17, 1777.*

Number of record:

8

*L. Morrison*

(5451)

Copyist

John Jones  
1 Va.  
Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 67 3/4 Dol - £ 2 Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

1

Va.

*James Jones*  
 { Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 James Hendricks, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo. 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*100 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*J* | *1* | *Va.*  
*John Jones*

*Priv.* { Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
James Hendricks, Esqr.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 11*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

How long to serve *April 10, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*Choue*

*J. Jones*      1      Va.  
*John Jones*  
*Pr* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777,  
Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In gurlough*

*See roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Capt. Callohill Mennis' Company

*Bayles*      Copyist.



1

Va.

*John Jones*

{ Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

1

Va.

*John Jones*

{ Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
James Hendricks, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 shillings*

Time of service *1 mo 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 shillings 6 pence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

(545)

*Spang*  
Copyist.

1

Va.

*John Jones*  
{ Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*as paid*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*John Green*

{ Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Green.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

1

Va.

*Edmund B. Dickinson*

{ Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*11/28, 1777 \$10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$12.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*Spang*

Copyist.

1

Va.

*John Jones*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

*7 1/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*7 1/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*

G.

1

Va.

John Jones

Corp., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
(Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct + Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 2/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



*J*

1

Va.

*John Jones*

*Corp.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Widdle Brook*  
*Jan. 15*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*Widdle Brook*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

2.

1

V. 22.

John Jones!

## Roll

of Men in Cap' Callohill Mennis's Company of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim' Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

## Enlistment,

Dec 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Years,

3

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

( 555 )

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist

1

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Corp.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Dec. 24*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pro*

\* \* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*

1

Va.

*John Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

C  
1 Va.

*John Jones*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *Wm.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *73 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

1

Va.

*John Jones*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept. 1*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec. 5*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

1

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pr*

(Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 2/3 dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*



1

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

*John Jones*

*Pr.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*

*John Jones*

*Pr.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*  
*July 5*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*John Grier*

*Pvt.* } Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
(Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service, *7 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*543 20c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

1

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

Va.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
{ Col. Richard Parker.\*

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time . . . . . , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month:

Time of service 7 1/2 yrs.

Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount 643200

Amt. of pay and subsistence

### Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

2  
Lives

Copyist.

*John Jones*  
*Pr.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*



**Үн.**

*Priv.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month

Time of service 10/1/50

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Subsistence  
Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dal.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

### Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callihill Mennis' Company.

Brook

(545)

Copyright.

1

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*John Jones*

*Priv.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Ld.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *En Furlough.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

1

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Part* {

Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 2.*, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

*Aug. 1*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough  
 since August 1780.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*

*John Jones*  
1 Va.

*Port.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
(Col. James Hendricks.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence  
Amount *6 2/3 Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

1

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Put*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 11*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

Copyist.

1

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*



1 and 10

Va.

*William Mennis*

*W. M.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1777.

*May*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*June*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Q* 1 and 10 Va.

*Adm* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lient. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1779*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10

Va.

*John Jones*

*John Jones*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *April*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *1779*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. ...* 1 and 10 Va.

*...* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month.  
Time of service *11 months*.  
Whole time of service.  
Subsistence.  
Amount.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *...*  
Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10

Va.

*John James*  
{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J.* 1 and 10 Va.

*Hollins*  
*241* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

*200*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*Sgt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



*1* and *10* | Va.

*1* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17.

Commencement of time *11*, 17.

Commencement of pay *11*, 17.

To what time paid *11*, 17.

Pay per month *11*.

Time of service *11*.

Whole time of service *11*.

Subsistence *11*.

Amount *11*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*.

Pay due to sick, absent *11*.

Casualties *11*.

Remarks: *11*.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*John Mennis*  
*Co.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10

Va.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Sept*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10

Va.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10

Va.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J* 1 and 10

Va.

*1st* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*John* 1 and 10 Va.

*John Mennis*

*Corp*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2* *12 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*John Mennis*



J

1

Va.

John Jones

Cos. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. 1779.  
Middlebrook  
May 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

*John Jones*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month,

Time of service *Wt.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *713.20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

J

1

Va.

John Jones  
Corp.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.  
Roll dated Middlebrook  
Apr. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

*John Jones*  
*Corp.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*1 1/3 Dol.*  
*3 1/3 Dol.*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

Copyin.

*J.*  
*John Jones*

1

Va.

*Corpl.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.* 1779.  
Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Mar. 6*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*John Jones*

1

Va.

*Co. H*

Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 yr 5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis'  
Company.

*Brooks*

1

Va.

*John Jones*

*Comp.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan. 1779*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb. 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.



*John Jones*  
*Corp.* {

Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 17

*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*9 1/3 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*9 1/3 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

697  
Jones John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35875784	26	35877405
2	5834	27	7444
3	5860	28	7596
4	5899	29	7684
5	5938	30	7776
6	5975	31	7027
7	6021	32	7091
8	6063	33	7115
9	6082	34	7214
10	6111	35	28180
11	6159	36	8234
12	6208	37	8248
13	6263	38	8303
14	6318	39	8409
15	6364	40	8464
16	6427	41	8518
17	6480	42	8571
18	6531	43	8624
19	6584	44	8677
20	6653	45	665629
21	6716	46	5545
22	6782	47	5777
23	6847	48	5712
24	6913	49	5924
25	7311	50	5856

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

P & P. 410200

See also

*J.*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
Regulars, under the command of  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*date of enlistment*

*to 23 April inclusive*

*up to 15 June, 1777.*

When listed

*Jan. 9, 17*

Number of days

*104*

Pay per day

*1-4*

Amount

*10. 9. 4.*

Balance due

Remarks:

*Dr £ 0. 1. 4.*

*\* As on roll*

*Metcalf*

(545e)

Copyis.

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Sergt*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*a private appointed  
Sergeant 2 Aug. 1777.*

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777.

*Metcalfe*

*J*  
*John Jones.*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of Foot,  
 in the 14th Virginia Reg't, whereof  
 Charles Lewis, Esq., is commander.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on-

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*15 June to Aug. 1, 1777.*

Commencement of pay *June 15, 17*

Time of service *1 Mo. 15 Days*

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amount of pay, Virginia currency *L 3.*

Subsistence

Subsistence from the time of enlistment to ye  
 time found by the States, which was to 23d of  
 April, 1777, *L 8. 17. 9.*

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Sergt*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

(545)

Copyist.



*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Sergt*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

*J* | 14 | Va.

*John Jones*

*Sergt* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated  
*Nov. 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Sergt*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 31., 1777.*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Haspittle*

*Metcalfe*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Sergt*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 1. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

(545)

Copyist.

J

14

Va.

John Jones

Sergt, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Burlington.

(548.)

Metcal

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Sergt*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of Continental  
Regulares commanded by Charles  
Lewis, Col., in the 14th Virginia  
Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 1. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

(545)

Copyist.

J

14

Va.

John Jones  
Sergt {

Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

Metcalfe



*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*8*.

Time of enlistment or appointment

*17*  
Dollars per month *5*

Amount *£ 2 . 10 . 0*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of pay , 17

Time paid up to *1 Apr.*, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars.*

Amount of pay *\$ 2 1/2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

14

Va.

*J*

*John Jones*

*Sergt*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.1.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*J*

*John Jones*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Vally Forge*  
*Apr. 5.*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metzger*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Sergt*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Guard*

*Metcal*

(548)

Copyist.

J

14

Va.

John Jones

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis,  
for a month's extraordinary pay allowed by  
Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *8 Dollars.*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 2. 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*at Yellow  
Springs*

(543h)

Copyist.



14

Va.

*John Jones*  
Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Killed at Hopedale  
Yellow Springs*

(543h)

*Howson*  
Copied.

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*270 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*1/2 pay in L?*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Died of S.*

Remarks :

*G*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Cur*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Brimmuck*

*July 6*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*left Vally Forge*

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778.

*Metraff*

(548)

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Cur*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *left at vally forge*

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

*Metcalfe*

J

14

Va.

John Jones

Priv

(Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Priv.* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Amount of pay *L 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

(545e)

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Priv.*, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge.*  
*May 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*



*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*

, 1778.

Commencement of pay

, 17

Time paid up to

, 17

Pay per month

*643 Dollars*

Amount of pay

*£ 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Priv*, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

*Dec. 24*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *at Philad<sup>a</sup>*

*Metcalf*

J

14

Va.

John Jones

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Philadel<sup>a</sup>

Metcal

J

14

Va.

John Jones

Priv, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke  
Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed - , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Philadelphia

Metcalf

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Philadelphia*

*Metcalfe*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

Roll dated

*Sept, 1778*  
*West Point*  
*Oct 1, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Sept*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Recd Fullon*  
*Spring*

*Thos M*

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Conson*



14

Va.

*John Jones*Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**for the month of *Aug*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L<sup>v</sup> 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks :

*Harrison*

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va:**

*John Jones*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 15*

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on duty*

*Burnham*

J.

10  
1778-1779.

Va.

John Jones

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 14.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Mustered sick absent  
since the first of June 78.

J. Lucas

1 and 10

Va.

*John Harris*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(543h)

*J. L. Harris*  
Copyist.

1 and 10 Va.

*John James*  
{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr No. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr No. 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. -- R. & P., 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 9*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. A. Morris*  
Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*John Brown*  
*John Brown*  
(Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr. Mo. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 290.

(545)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



1 and 10

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*99*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. A. Harris*  
Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*John Davies*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *16 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10

Va.

*John Jones*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*John Jarrow*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 11 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*John Jarrow*

1 and 10

Va.

John Jones  
Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

July, 1777

Roll dated

22<sup>d</sup> of August

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

### Revolutionary War,

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22<sup>2</sup> 3/4 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10

Va.

*John Davies*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *October 1*

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(513h)

*John Davies*

Copyist.



*1* and *10*

*Va.*

*John Jones*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*1 Month £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *April 12*, 17*79*.

Appointed *April 12*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *April 12*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *April 12*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Harris*  
Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*John Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of

*May*

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*5<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*9 Months £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*

*PM* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *April*, 1779.  
*Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *4 June*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bambram*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*

*Part*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for m. L. L.*

*Virginia Paramey*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Return*

(545)

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*

*No. 1*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *9 Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Burnham*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*

*(Pl-)*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Lucas*



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pat*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.

*Middlebrook*

*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 9*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Brimham*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pat.*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* , 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*J. Lucas*

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Jones*

*Pat* , { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* , 1777

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*July 5* , 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 9* , 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Buntam*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*

, 17 79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*P Lucas*

J

14

Va.

John Jones

Appears with the rank of

Priv.

on a

Roll

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Time enlisted for

3

years.

Remarks:

Yellow Springs

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

698  
Jones, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35879123	26	35880158
2	9161	27	0232
3	9194	28	0246
4	9233	29	0372
5	9264	30	0453
6	9298	31	0521
7	9325	32	0571
8	9359	33	0643
9	9393	34	0722
10	9427	35	0793
11	9456	36	0863
12	9482	37	0933
13	9504	38	1003
14	9536	39	1073
15	9562	40	28767
16	9595	41	8844
17	9652	42	8898
18	9704	43	8942
19	9765	44	8974
20	9819	45	9020
21	9873	46	9062
22	9925	47	9103
23	9971	48	9144
24	80021	49	9185
25	0069	50	660995

Number of personal papers herein 02

Book Mark:

R & P-410200

See also

9

14

Va.

John Jones  
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment of Infantry, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis, on the Continental Estab-  
lishment,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 16*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Defunct*

*Muhlenberg*



14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to Aug 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhlman*

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pr*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Regt Hospital*

*Muhleman*

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Priv*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*In R Hospital*

*Muhleman*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

*Muhleman*

14

Va.

*John Jones*Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a**Muster Roll.**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment of Infantry, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis, on the Continental Estab-  
lishment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**for the month of *June*, 1777.Roll dated *July 23*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick**Muhlenberg*

(543h)

Copied.

14

Va.

*John Jones**Prv* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 17*77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in hospital*

(548)

Copyist.

*Newblum*

J | 14 | Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pvt.*

Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 18*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick in R Hospital*

*Mulleman*



14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Smith*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pw*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Smith*

(545)

Copyist.

*John Jones*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Smith*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct X*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Michael*

*John Jones*

Appears with the rank of

*Pw*

on a

### Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of

*July*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Smith*

14

Va.

John Jones

Pr, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Charles Lewis, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

and subsistence from the 1st to the 20th April,  
inclusive, omitted to be drawn in a former pay roll.

Time of enlistment or appointment

, 17

Dollars per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of pay

£ 2

No. of weeks for subsistence

24 6 Days

Dollars per week

1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of subsistence

£ 1 2 8 10

Amount of pay and subsistence

£ 3 2 8 10

Remarks:

M. Michael

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pr.*, { Capt. John Winston's Company, in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of the organization named above from

*Apr 29 to May 30,*  
*1777*, inclusive,

except three men, whose pay is from the date of their  
enlistment, and subsistence to April 1st, 1777.

When enlisted

*Jan 7, 1777.*

Dollars per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay

*2 - 2 - 8*

No. of weeks for subsistence

*12*

Dollars per week

*1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Amount of subsistence

*4-16-0 Va Currency*

Amount of pay and subsistence

*6-18-8 Va Currency*

Remarks:

*Pd. Lt Overton all  
pr. order.*

*m Michael*



14

Va.

*John Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Winston's Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-0-0 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*M. Michael*

*J*  
*John Jones*

Soldier, { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
 the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
 manded by Col. Charles Lewis,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Appointment & enlist-*  
*ment to April 28, 1777.*

When enlisted or appointed *Jan 7, 17*

Pay per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amount of pay due *\$ 7 - 88.*

Casualties *P.d.*

Remarks:

*Wm. Smith*

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Rr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1778  
*Middlebrook*  
*Dec 24*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On furlow*

*Muhlenberg*

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778  
*Brunswick*  
*July 6*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick & Forged*

*Murblum*

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Priv*

(Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 17 1778*  
*West Point*  
*Oct 17 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

*Muhlman*

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
 by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1778.  
*Middle Brooke*  
*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlow*

*Huhlman*



*J.* 14 Va.  
*John Jones*  
*Pr* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment *3 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlenberg*

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pr*

Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778

Roll dated

*March 1*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*S. A.*

*Mullen*

(548)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*July, 1778*  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left sick at Valley Forge*

*H. H. H. H.*

(548)

Copyist.

J

14

Va.

John Jones

Pr

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778  
Valley Forge  
June 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Muhlmann

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pvt*

Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January*, 1778.  
*Feb'y 14*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

*Muhlman*

(548)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Priv*

Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1778  
*Valley Forge*  
*April*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhleman*

*John Jones*

*D. W. T.* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec. 17*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In service*

\* Original designation.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 177*8*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

; 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*pay 2 1/2 Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Wm P. Kinsman*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 177*8*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay.

, 17

To what time paid.

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*to pay 2 £ Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*Wm P. Davis*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pr*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Michael*

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$6 00 Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Not drawn for in  
 June & July.*

Remarks:

*Wm. Smith*

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*John Jones*  
 { Captain John Winston's Company,  
 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Valley Forge*

Remarks:

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist.

(545)

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Winston's Company of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commaned by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Davies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778*

Enlistment, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Y<sup>r</sup>, *3*

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*J*  
*John Jones*

*P*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. M. M. M. M.*

(545)

Copyist.



14

Va.

*John Johnst*

*En*, { Captain John Winston's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

\*Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Michael*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pl*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Continental Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Ball<sup>rs</sup>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1<sup>0</sup> 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick V. Forge*

Remarks:

*m Smibail*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pw*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 1/2 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Smith*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Smith*

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 17

*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2*

*Va. Currency*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*m. Michael*

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Sw*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *f 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*m. Smith*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pr*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Smith*

(545)

Copyist.



*J* 1 and 10 Va.

*John Jones*

*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1779.  
*Smiths Cove.*  
*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 . .

Commissioned

, 17 . .

Enlisted

, 17 . .

Term of enlistment *M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Supposed with Genl*  
*Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Nettall*

(548)

Copyist.

*John Jones*  
*Part*

Capt. John Winston's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1779.

*Camp Middle Brook*

*May*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlow in*

\* Original designation.

*J* | 1 and 10 Va.

*John Jones*  
*Priv*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 8*, 17

Appointed, 17  
Commissioned, 17  
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ordered an comm<sup>d</sup>  
to the South with Genl  
Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(543) *Metcalf* Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Jones*

*Priv.* { Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Ramapough.*  
*Oct. 2*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Supp'd with Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*MeTalf*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Jones*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company "Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment, *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough supposed  
to be with Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Jones*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May* 1779.  
*Camp Smith Grove*  
*June 12, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

(543)

Copied.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*  
*FW*

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jan 6 Middlebrook*

*Feb 5, 17*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On parole*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*W. P. Mason*  
Copyist.



J

1 and 10

Va.

John Jones.

Priv., { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.  
Smiths clove  
July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow expired  
15 April supported with Genl  
Scott at the southward.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcal

(543)

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*

*John Jones* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Apr 5, 1779.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Lurion Va*  
*till Apr 15*

*Wilkinson*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pvt*

Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17 *79*,

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*

*Mar 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Va on further*

\* Original designation.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Jones.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,290.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*

Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. B. K. K. K.*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pay*

Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*64 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 L Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wilkinson*

1<sup>st</sup>  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Port*

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month -

of

*Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 <sup>l</sup> Va Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Jones*

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*62 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & *2 1/2* *in Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*W. L. K. W.*

649  
Jones Lane

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35826214	26	.
2	6262	27	.
3	6282	28	.
4	6314	29	.
5	6347	30	.
6	6377	31	.
7	6411	32	.
8	6442	33	.
9	665654	34	.
10	5575	35	.
11	5810	36	.
12	5744	37	.
13	5964	38	.
14	5916	39	.
15	5848	40	.
16	6067	41	.
17	5999	42	.
18	6217	43	.
19	6149	44	.
20	6367	45	.
21	6299	46	.
22	6515	47	.
23	6448	48	.
24		49	.
25		50	.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 410200

See also

*L* 1 and 10 Va.

*James Jones*

*Super*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7.3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per mo 17.3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

... About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*James Lewis*  
*Sgt.* (Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*73 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*for Mo. 13 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*for Mo. 173 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Junior Rifle* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(513h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Lance Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*Sept*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*P. Mo. 12 dollars*

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

*P. Mo. 17 3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Norris*

(5456)

Copyist.



1 and 10

Va.

*Lance Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Harrodsburg*

*Nov 8*

, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. A. Norris*

(543h)

Copyist.



1 and 10

Va.

*Lance James*

Appears with the rank of

*Priest*

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*7 1/2 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*James Jones*  
Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Raccoon*  
*Oct 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Lance Larris*

Appears with the rank of *Piper* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of

*July*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*P. Mo. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*Appointed 10 July 1779.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Harris*

1 and 10

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co, and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5434)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp Parapet*

*August 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted 10 July 77*

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(543h)

*J. L. Harris*  
Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Piper* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pamunough*

*August 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Appointed 10 July 1779*

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copist.

1 and 10

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *August 10*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(513h)

*J. L. Norris*  
Copyist.



*J* 1 and 10

Va.

*Lane Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of

*June*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*P. Month £2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Morris*

*Lain Jones*

10

Va.

1778-1779.

*Bot*, { Captain Henry Conway's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enlisted 13 Aug '78*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*J* 1 and 10 Va.

*Linn Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P.M. £2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. Z. Norris*

19  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Lain Jones*

*Port*, { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Lain Jones*

*Capt.*, { Captain Henry Conway's Company,  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*643 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*L 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

†This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*J.*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Lain Jones*

*Pvt.*, { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Apr. 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*W. J. Davis*

*J.* **10** **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Lain Jones*

*Pr*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Feb. 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug. 13*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Lane Jones*

*Part*, { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolrs*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mo L 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent *Virg<sup>a</sup> Currey*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*J.*  
**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Lane Jones*

*Pvt.*, { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Middle Brook*

*May 7*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

(648)

*W. Davis*

Copist.

1 and 10

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 16*, 17*79*.

Appointed *May 16*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *May 16*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *May 16*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Card*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5484)

*J. L. Harris*  
.. Copyist.

*Lane Jones*

*Prk*, { Captain Henry Conway's Company,  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Mar. 6*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

J. | | Va.  
Lane Jones  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Banks

Day when , 17

Sum £68-13-9

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 196

(547)

R. W. Pearson  
Copyist.

Jones Peter

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864527	26	35870641
2	9581	27	0700
3	9641	28	26973
4	9695	29	7024
5	9748	30	5672
6	9790	31	7075
7	9830	32	7120
8	9885	33	5717
9	9940	34	7157
10	9996	35	7184
11	70050	36	5762
12	0107	37	7221
13	0164	38	7253
14	66404	39	7284
15	70223	40	7315
16	0282	41	660941
17	66447	42	0590
18	70343	43	1010
19	66489	44	1077
20	70404	45	0648
21	0464	46	1145
22	66533	47	1190
23	70523	48	1257
24	0582	49	1384
25	66577	50	1418

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R - P - 410200

See also

J

14

Va.

Peter Jones

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of y<sup>e</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup> Virginia as they Ought Stand this 31<sup>st</sup> Day  
of December 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

31<sup>st</sup> December, 1777.

Captain Peter Jones - March  
10<sup>th</sup>. Not joined y<sup>e</sup> Regt  
No 7

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist



J

14

Va.

\*

Peter Jones

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Peter Jones's Company, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time enlist<sup>d</sup> for \_\_\_\_\_ Years.

Remarks:

\* This name appears on this  
Roll only in caption and as  
signature

L Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

J | 10 | Va.

Peter Jones

Capt, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Regimental Bank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778

No. 31. Peter Jones

10 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*J* | *10* | **Va.**  
*Peter Jones*  
*Capt,* *10* Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virginia Line According to the late regulation  
of Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 14*, 1778.  
*No 31 Peter Jones 10<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
*10<sup>th</sup> April*, 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in  
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter  
a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

**2**

(555)

*J. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

*Peter Jones*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
 Regulars, in the 14th Virginia Reg-  
 iment, commanded by Col. Charles  
 Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*Appointed or enlisted*  
*to Jan 3*, 1778.

When appointed or enlisted *Jan 21*, 1778.

Time of service *100 days*

Pay per month *40 shillings*

Amount of pay *4000*

Casualties

Remarks:

14

Va.

*Peter Jones**Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## • Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*— 2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*for 100 Dollars*

Amount

*2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt* } Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 dols.*

Amount *60 dols. L 18.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Roundan*

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt* Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental Regulars, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40.00*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. C. Dangles*  
Copyist.



14

Va.

*John Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*E. D. Anglin*  
Copyist.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* } Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778.

*H. D. Angles*

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *— 2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *— 2 Dollars*

Amount *— 4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(615)

*J. B. Jones*  
Copied.

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'rs in the 14th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 177*A*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*20 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. D. Langhorne*

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

Peter Jones

Capt. { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1776

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(515)

Copy.

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'ls, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 512*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

*W. C. Langley*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.*

Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental Regulars in the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*— 2 Dollars.*

Time of service

*month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*— 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



14

Va.

*J*  
*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* (14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
*7 Co.* **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24*, 17.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 18*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*Ford*

(541)

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec 1778*  
*Bridge Brook*  
*May 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In burlough*

*Peter Jones*

*Capt 7<sup>th</sup>* 14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1778

Roll dated

*Jan 15*, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough*

\* Original designation.

*Humphreys*

14

Va.

*J*  
*Peter Jones*

*Capt* 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
*7Co.* **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1778

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov 18*

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*End*

(541)

Copyist

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* } Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough  
Ting*

*E. D. Langley*

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*  
*Capt.* } Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Dec*, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Edmoughs*  
 (512) *Copyist.*

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt* 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
*4<sup>Co</sup>* **(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Aug. 4*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*



14

Va.

*Peter Jones*  
-----  
*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*on Lurlough*  
*Trg<sup>a</sup>*

(543)

*Copyist*

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Edouglas*

(643)

Copyist.

14

Va.

J.  
Peter Jones

Capt, 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
4<sup>Co</sup> (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains.

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 18, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*  
*Capt*

Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1778  
*Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Douglas*  
Copyright

*J*  
*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. William Davies.  
*4<sup>th</sup> Co.* **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1776.

*West Point*

*Oct. 1*, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov. 18*, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.*

Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Brunswick*

*July 6*, 17*78*

Appointed

*Nov 18*, 17*76*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*J. E. Dringler*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 3*, 17

Appointed *Nov 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.



14

Va.

*Peter Jones's*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 177*8*.

*Feb 14*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

*J. C. Daugherty*  
 Appria.

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Aug 2*, 1778

Appointed

*1774*, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Daugherty*

(548)

Copied.

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*  
*Capt.* } Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*H. D. Anglin*  
Copied.

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*  
 Capt. { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

(543)

*J E Douglas*  
 & Assoc.

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in Dollars 20*

*whole* Amount *in Dollars 60.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*J* 1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in m<sup>o</sup> 20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 18.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Mea*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*60 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 20 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dols. £ 18*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Rosenbarr*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *\$ 18 Virginia Cr'y*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Reverend*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Jones*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence *20 per mo*

Amount *218*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Quartermaster*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 20*

Amount *£ 1.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copied.

*J* 1 and 10 Va.

*Peter Jones*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1779.  
Roll dated *Smiths blow*  
*Sept 6* 1779.

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned *10 April* 1777.  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on board Virg<sup>a</sup>*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated, the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

1 and 10 Va.

*Peter Jones*  
*Capt.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*  
*July*, 1779.

Appointed *June*, 1779.

Commissioned *April*, 1779.

Enlisted *June*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Virginia on Bond*

*See roll*

*Good*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Ramapough*  
*Oct 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*10 Apr.*

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Comm & Vega.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(543)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist



*J* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Peter Jones*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Samuel*  
*Aug - 3*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comm'd Virginia.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*J* 1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith Grove*  
*June 12, 1779.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow Virginia.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough  
in Virginia.*

(548)

*Alfred M. ...*  
Copyist.

*J.*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Smiths & Co*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm'd Virg?*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*J* 1 and 10 Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
4 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Apr 13*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Virginia on Cam.*

10  
1778-1779

Va.

*Isiter Jones*

*Capt. 7 Co.* (14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1779.

*Meade Brook*

*Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. g. a on Furlough*

\* Original designation.

(544)

*Humphreys*

Copyist.

J

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

Peter Jones

Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Co. { 14th\* Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1779.  
Middlebrook  
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: Wrya on furlough

\* Original designation.

Humphries

(544)

Copyist.



*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mar. 1779.*  
*Middlebrook*  
*April 5, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On tour in*  
*Virginia*

\* Original designation.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Mar 6*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Furlough Vig<sup>a</sup>*

\* Original designation.

(548)

*Grann*  
Coryat.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Middle Brook*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furloughing <sup>a</sup>*

\* Original designation.

(548)

*Gram*

Copyist.

Va.

J. Peter Jones  
Capt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

(547)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Peter Jones' Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given by resolution of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. E. Douglas*

*J* | *10.* | **Vn.**

*Peter Jones*

*Capt.* *10* Regiment.

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Lyne, according to the Regulation of  
Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Certified 12 Sept. 1777*

When Commissioned, *April 10, 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(555)

*By J. J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

J

1

Va.

Jones,

1

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain 6.

Name, Nathaniel Terry.

Date of Comm<sup>ns</sup>, Dec 15, 1779.

Whose vacancy Jones's resignation

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455)

J. T. Hinchey

Copyist.



*J.* | *10* | **Va.**

*Peter Jones*

*Capt*, *10* Regiment

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia  
line September 23, 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17

Comm<sup>d</sup>, *April 10*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**58**

(555)

*J. B. Sitter*

Copyright

J

10

Va.

Peter Jones

Capt, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Captain

Nº,

5

Date of Commission,

Apr 10

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

*J* | *114* | **Va.**

*Peter Jones*

*Capt*, *14<sup>th</sup> Virginia* Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*No. 5. Captain Peter  
Jones*

Number of record:

**31**

(546m)

*W. G. Hastings*  
Cpyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*Peter Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
List

showing "General Arrangement of 14<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Ch<sup>o</sup> Lewis"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Com. Recd., , 17

Date of Com. to Issue, *24 Feby*, 1777.

Remarks: *Prince George & Dinwiddie*  
*Comp'y not joined w<sup>t</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>*

Number of record:

6-

*L. Morrison*

(545m)

Copy

*Jones Zachariah*

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35873719	26	35875259
2	3784	27	27390
3	3841	28	7441
4	3885	29	748
5	3938	30	7533
6	3944	31	7581
7	4037	32	7628
8	4094	33	7687
9	4152	34	7734
10	4207	35	7781
11	4254	36	7828
12	4314	37	662652
13	4366	38	2774
14	4420	39	2800
15	4500	40	2854
16	4553	41	2918
17	4640	42	2977
18	4735	43	3042
19	4805	44	3108
20	4897	45	3169
21	5008	46	3235
22	5101	47	3295
23	5149	48	3362
24	5208	49	3423
25	5292	50	3484

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P & P - 410200*

See also

14

Va.

*Isaiah Jones*  
*Plt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec. 31*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Jones*

14

Va.

*Isaiah Jones*  
*2nd* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
 by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 20*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm*



14

Va.

*Zachariah Jones*  
*Put* (Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. Charles Lewis.

# Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

When enlisted

Pay per month

Amount of pay

No. of weeks for subsistence

Dollars per week

Amount of subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Zacheriah Jones*  
*Prty* Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~

*\$7-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

14

Va.

*Richardson*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
 by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated.

*Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wass*

14

Va.

*Zacharia Jones*  
*Det.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
 by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Mar. 1.*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Jones*

14

Va.

*Jack Jones*  
*Int*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 15*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

14

Va.

*Zachariah Jones*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778

Roll dated

*June 3*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Marks*

14

Va.

*Zachariah Jones*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
 the Continental service commanded  
 by Col. William Davies of the 14th  
 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*



14

Va.

*James Jones*

*1st* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 2*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Sept. 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept. 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

14

Va.

*J*  
*Zach Jones*  
*Art*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick V. Forge.*

*Ward*

J

14

Va.

*Jack Jones*

Appears with the rank of

*Pvt.*

on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Time When Inlisted, *1<sup>st</sup> Sept.*, 1777.

Years Inlisted for,

*3*

Remarks:

*Artillery Service*

*L Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Joseph Jones*

*Port*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778  
*Not dated*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Valley Forge*

*Ward*

14

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sep.*, 1778  
*Rebillion*  
*Oct 1*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comm.*

14

Va.

*Jack Jones*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
 Virginia Regiment commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 Nov.*, 1778

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd.*

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*Jack Jones*  
*Capt.*

(Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778.

*Jan*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Command*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*James*  
Copyist.



*J.*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Jack Jones*

*Port*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 Va Currency*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*W J Davis*

14

Va.

*Zachariah Jones*  
*Plt.* } Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.* , 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

14

Va.

*Gachary Jones*  
*Pvt* Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *L 25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

14

Va.

*Jack Jones*  
*Prt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6<sup>2</sup>/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Maier*

14

Va.

*J*  
*Zacariah Jones*  
*Pvt* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
 14th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
 Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
 Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hand*

14

Va.

*Isaiah Jones*  
P.t. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£ 2-*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Mark*

14

Va.

*Zacchariah Jones*  
*Priv*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.



14

Va.

*Isaac Jones*  
*Pl* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Valley Forge.*

(545)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*J*  
*Zachary Jones*

*P.t.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Valley Forge.*

Remarks:

*Mud*

14

Va.

*Zachariah Jones*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

14

Va.

*Guich Jones*  
*Prvt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Ward*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Zachary Jones*  
*Det.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72-*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Marks*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Jan*, 1779.  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(548)

*D. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Backy Jones*  
*Co.*

Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*9*.

Roll dated

*March 6*, 177*9*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept. 6*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

• Original designation.

(548)

*C. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.



1 and 10

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Put* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*  
*New German Town*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40, 200.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Gachariah Jones*

*Or* { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1779.  
*Middle Brook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept. 1*, 1778

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Or Comd New  
German Town*

*A. J. Taylor*

1 and 10

Va.

*Zachariah Jones*  
*Plt.* { Capt. John Marks Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Smiths River*  
*July*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,240.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Back Jones*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In command.*

*O. S. Taylor*

1 and 10

Va.

*Zachariah Jones*  
Capt. John Marks Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*August*, 1779.  
*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*Isaiah Jones*  
Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*Buch Jones*  
*Plt* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17 *77*

Roll dated

*Dec 7*

, 17 *77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 2*

, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 110, 200.

*Warr*



1 and 10

Va.

*Richard Jones*  
*Capt.* } Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

*1777*

Roll dated

*Oct. 2*

*17*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*Sept. 1*

*1777*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Uncomd*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Ward*

1 and 10

Va.

*Judith's Son*  
*Col.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot.  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

1 and 10

Va.

*Isaiah Jones*  
*Capt.* } Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Regt, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*W. H. R.*

*J.*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Zach Jones*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On command*

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*W. Davies*

Apprnt.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*J.*  
*Zach. Jones*

*P. 2* { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(545)

*W. Davies*  
Appr.

J.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Zach. Jones

Priv. { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davies

Corrpt.

1 and 10

Va.

*Zachariah Jones*

*1st*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.



1 and 10

Va.

*Gach. Jones*  
*Put*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*16<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Warr*

1 and 10

Va.

*Zach. Jones*  
*Put* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*per mo. 4<sup>00</sup> Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*11<sup>30</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410/200.

*Marc*

1 and 10

Va.

*Josh: Jones*  
*Priv*, Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17

*74*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*16<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 40, 200.

*Done*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isaiah Jones*  
*Priv* Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Ver*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Zachariah Jones*

*Prk* { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D G Davis*

1 and 10 Va.

*John Jones*  
Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

Va.

Zachariah Jones  
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt Daniel Jones

Day when

, 17

Sum

£62-4-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

174

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.



14

Va.

*George J. Jones*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Marks' Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for the month allowed by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *7.2*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

702  
Jonson, John D  
1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant General Pay Mr

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson John D

703  
Jonson William  
1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson William

704

Jason Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jason Robert

703

Kendall, Custis

1st and 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendall, Custis

+

106

Kasey Edmond

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35656001	26
2	8028	27
3	8060	28
4	8075	29
5	7628	30
6	7784	31
7	49991	32
8	64985	33
9	5034	34
10	5082	35
11	5128	36
12	5192	37
13	5244	38
14	5286	39
15	5323	40
16	5390	41
17	5456	42
18	37412149	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R and P 410200

See also



*K*

1

Va.

*Edw. Kezey*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Lynn's Co. in the 1st  
Battalion of Virginia Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*Chase*

Copyist.

(545)



*Company*

{ Capt. William Lynn's Co. in the 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June*, 1777.

Appointed *June*, 1777.

Commissioned *June*, 1777.

Enlisted *June*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *June*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See page 100/101*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

{ Capt. William Lynn's Co. in the 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*June*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*W. Lynn*

*K*

1

Va.

*Edward Kezey*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Lynn's Company in  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Isaac Read.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Regt.*

*With Col. Morgans Rifle*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*A. Mue*

Copyist.

1

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Detached with*  
*May, 1780*

*A. P. Whiting*

K |

1

Va.

Edmond Kasy  
Private

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap' Pelham's Company of Colo Parker's  
Regt

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 28<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

How long to serve,

4<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Remarks: \*

Roll torn

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist

*A* | **1** | **Va.**

*Edmund Hervey* +

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lewis' Co., Capt. Pelham's Co. and Capt. Scott's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *With Col Morgan*

*Amherst*

1 and 10

Va.

*Edmond Casey*

*C. P.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17-  
*June*, 17-  
*Aug 3*, 17-

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 3*

, 17-

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On commd with Serj*  
*Scott*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles-Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Casey*



1 and 10

Va.

*Edmond Casey*

Capt. Charles Pelham's Company,  
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Edmond Casey*

1 and 10

Va.

*Edmond Casey*

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*For the month*  
*July*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 4*, 1779.  
*3*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feister*

1 and 10

Va.

*Edmond Barry*

(Capt. Pelham's Co. of the Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.\*)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*June*, 1779  
, 17  
, 17  
, 17

*month*

*6 23 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 419, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Fletcher*

Copyul.

1 and 10

Va.

*Edmond Casey*

*Cot*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779  
*Smith's blow*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 3*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Fletcher*

16

1 and 10

Va.

*Edmund Casey*  
Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *5<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feaster*

1

Va.

*Company*  
{ Major Anderson's Company of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*99*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 and 10

Va.

*Edmond Casey*

*C. P.* } Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 1779*  
*Camp Smith's Grove*  
*Sept 2, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 4, 1779*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lieut. serving as an-  
teer with the light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Truster*



1 and 10

Va.

*Edm L. Casey*

*Edm L. Casey*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17--

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*2<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

*2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*2<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Wounded March*

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Edm L. Casey*

1 and 10

Va.

*Simon Lusin*

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb -*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*& 23 Dollars*

Time of service

*, months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*& 2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*& 23 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Three Light Infantry*

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Foster*

(645)

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Edmond Casey*  
*Ct.*

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. *23 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted in the Muster Roll*

*\* doing duty in Lt. Infy - Not  
mustered*

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Leaser*

707  
Keener Richard

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum or Pipe

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keener Richard

+ 708  
Keener Richard

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drum or Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35866953	26	35870411
2	6990	27	0475
3	7028	28	0534
4	7066	29	0593
5	7101	30	0652
6	7130	31	26954
7	7163	32	7035
8	7195	33	7086
9	9534	34	7130
10	9589	35	7167
11	9652	36	7199
12	70707	37	7231
13	69702	38	7262
14	9758	39	7294
15	9797	40	7325
16	9841	41	660954
17	9843	42	1023
18	70004	43	1091
19	69951	44	1205
20	70115	45	1319
21	0062	46	1433
22	0176	47	1548
23	0235	48	1663
24	0294	49	8742313
25	0355	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP410200

See also

*K*

14

Va.

*Richard Hinner*  
*sergeant* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3. D.*

Time of service *1 Mon.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, S 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Parker*

(545)

Copyist.



*K*

14

Va.

*Richard Kinner*

*Drum*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/8*.

Time of service *1 Mon.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. S. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pauline*



*AK*

14

Va.

*Richard Kinner*

*Drum*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec. 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

*K*

14

Va.

*Richard Kemmer*†

*John*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/8*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 4 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

*K*

14

Va.

*Richard Kinner*

*Drum.*

{ Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Pantlin*  
Copyist.

14

Va.

*Richard Linn*

*Drum.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of Foot  
in 14th Virginia Reg't whereof  
Charles Lewis, Esq., is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 54. 00**Current*  
Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Parson*

14

Va.

*Richard Kinner*

*Gunn* of Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
*14th* 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777

Roll dated

*(Nov. 7)*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Paulin*

(548)

Copyist.

**Va.**

*Drawn by*  
*File*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Not Listed. , 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster.

## Casualties

Remarks:

Paradise

*K*

14

Va.

*Richard Kener*

*Am. High* Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. B. Douglas*



*R*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richard Kerner*

*Drum*, { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 48.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On F. V.*

*Roverdam*

(545)

Copied.

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Kener

Sum  $\frac{9}{11}$ , { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Jan'y 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Richard Lee*

*Ann*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*H. E. Douglas*  
(545) Copyist.

14

Va.

*Richard Kener*

*Don't say* (Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on furlough*

*Edwards*

14

Va.

*Richard Keener*

*Ann. File* { Capt. Peter Jones Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of

*Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Mar*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Doughty*

*L*

14

Va.

*Richard Kener*

*Drum*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Regulars, in the 14th Virginia Reg-  
iment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*appointment or enlistment  
to Jan 31, 1778.*

When appointed or enlisted *May 26, 1777.*

Time of service *4 Mo 5 days*

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amount of pay *L 9 - 3 - 4*

Casualties *Received from Capt*

*Commiss roll Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1778*

Remarks:

*H. Douglas*

(548e)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Richard Keener*

*James E. Jones* Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*Apr 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



14

Va.

*Richard Kener*

*Drum* { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Regulares, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*H. D. Angles*  
Copyist.

14

Va.

*Richard Kener*

*Prime - 74* (Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Richard Kener*  
*Drum* { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
 Regulars, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
 commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. H. Dancy*  
 Copyist.

*H* 14 Va.  
*Reid Keener*

*Drum* { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Regulars in the 14th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*50*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*  
(545) Copyist.

14

Va.

*Richd. Kewer*

*Drum*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Regulars in the 14th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*  
(645) Copyin.

14

Va.

*Richard Keener*

*Drum*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*87*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

*month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Douglas*

(515)

Copyist.

*K*

14

Va.

*Richd Keener*

*Annals of* Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 3*, 17*76*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*76*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*76*

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*76*

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*H. Douglas*



*K*

14

Va.

*Richard Keener*

*Company Fifth*

Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

*J. B. Douglas*

Copyist.

*15*

14

Va.

*Richard Keener*

*James P. Jones* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Brunswick*  
*July 6, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*

K

14

Va.

Richard Keener

Drum, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 26, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J E Dangle

Copyist

*L* | 14 | Va.  
*Richard Keener*

*Drum*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 Dols & 2 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*J. E. Dainger*  
(515) Copyist.

*Co*

14

Va.

*Richard Keener*

*Drum* } Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *9 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Langhorne*  
Copyist.

14

Va.

*Richard Keener*

*Drum* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1777  
*West Point*  
*Oct*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 26*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(53)

*J. Edmundo*

Propriet.

*Ch*

14

Va.

*Richard Kener*

*Must. 1863* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

17

Roll dated

*Dec 24, 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*on furlough*

(542)

*J. E. Dangler*

Copyist.



K

14

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Kenat*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Peter Jones's Company, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time enlist<sup>d</sup> for *3* Years.

Remarks: *from May 26<sup>th</sup> 77*

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*SK*

14

Va.

*Richard Keener*

*Rank*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *in action*

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*  
(545) Copyist.

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Kenor

Drum<sup>r</sup>, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Feb 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In furlough

\* Original designation.

Grain

Copied.

K

1 and 10

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Keener.*

*Drum & Life*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17- .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Richard Keener*

*Dumy &  
Fife*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(543)

Copyist.

*R*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richard Keener*

*Summ.*, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/8 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2.48.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/8*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

*Rowland*

*K*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

+

*Richard Keaner*

*Drum* Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3* dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2.48.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month 7 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*Rosenbaum*



K | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Richard Kienor*

*Drum*; { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Mar. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Star*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough in*  
*Virg. a.*

\* Original designation.

*G. Kienor*

K

1 and 10

Va.

Richard Keener

*Drum & Fife*

{ Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 17 79.

Roll dated

*Ramapough.*

*Oct. 2*

, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Supd G. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(548)

*Me tra*

Copyist.

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va..

Richard Keaner

Drum, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
April 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Star.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On forlough in  
Virginia.

\* Original designation.

L. Frank

Copyist.

(548)

K

1 and 10

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Keener.*

*Drum  
Fife*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths Grove*

*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sup<sup>d</sup> G. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(548)

Copyist.

*H*

1 and 10

Va.

*Richard Keener.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*

, 1779.

*August*

*Aug. 3*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough*

*supported w. S<sup>t</sup> Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 800.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

(548)

Copyist.

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Richard Keener*

*Drum*; { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *713* *Dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*Captain.*

*K*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Richard Keener.*

*Drum<sup>a</sup>* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Smiths Cove*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed : , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough expired*  
*15 April.*

— About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Neutraff*



*K*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

+

*Richard Kerner*

*Sum*, { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2. 1/4 S. Virga City*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Rosenbaum*

K

1 and 10

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Keener.*

*Drum?* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith Grove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Furlough.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*K*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richard Keener*

*Drum* { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 Dols. \$2.48*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*Reverlar*

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Keener

Drum, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
(by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779  
Roll dated Middle Brook  
May 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough  
in Virginia

Handwritten signature  
(548, Copyist.

14

Va.

*Richard Kener*Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a**Pay Roll**

of Captain Peter Jones' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given  
by resolution of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. P. Danziger*

109  
Keener Richard

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drums or Pipes

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keener Richard



710  
Kerr David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerr David



711  
Keener Richard

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Drum or Piper

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keener Richard

712  
Kelley Michael

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35872272	26	35664397
2	2340	27	4527
3	2406	28	4652
4	2472	29	4777
5	2531	30	4902
6	2596	31	37423205
7	2655	32	
8	2717	33	
9	2777	34	
10	2840	35	
11	2902	36	
12	2965	37	
13	26499	38	
14	6560	39	
15	6623	40	
16	6670	41	
17	6716	42	
18	6777	43	
19	6824	44	
20	6869	45	
21	6919	46	
22	6963	47	
23	664123	48	
24	4197	49	
25	4268	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 40PH10200

See also

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Meal Kelly

Prk, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*N*

14

Va.

*Michael Kelly*

*Pos* { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Graves*

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Kelly

Posi, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778

Roll dated

Jan 15, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

EW Moore

*N*

14

Va.

*Michael Kelly*

*Priv*, { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Graves*



K

14

Va.

Michael Kelly

Pvt

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 1778.  
Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Kearst



*Michael Kelley*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*18*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Davies*

X

14

Va

Michael Kelly

Pat

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1776.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Dec 24, 1776.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Hearst

K

14

Va.

Michal Kelley

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Syrus L. Robert's Company\* of 14<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regm<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col William Davies  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *Sept. 20*, 1777.

Years to Searve,

*3*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Captain Syrus L. Roberts' and Colonel William Davies' Company.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Michael Kelley

Pr

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1776.

Roll dated West Point  
Oct 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

K

14

Va.

Nicholas Kelley

1st

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of August, 1776.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1776.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

*A*

14

Va.

*Michael Kelly*

*(Capt)*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 29 20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*W. Davies*

K

14

Va.

Michael Kelly

Col

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1776.

Roll dated White Plains.

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment:

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst



*1776 at Valley*

*(1776)* { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

K

14

Va.

Michael Kelly

Capt.

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted 20 Sept 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company

Hearst

*A*

14

Va.

*Michael Kelley*

*Capt.* { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 20*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Michael Kelly*

*for* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1779  
*November*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 20*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Furlough expired  
Supposed to be with Genl.  
Scott*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

(543)

*J. H. Douglas*

Copyist.

*K* | 1 and 10

Va.

*Mical Kelley*

*put* { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1779  
*Camp near Morris Town*  
*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 20*

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*Supposed to be with  
Gen Scott southwardly*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(543)

*J. E. Douglas*

Apprnt.

*K* 1 and 10

Va.

*Michael Kelly*

*for* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*80*

Roll dated

*Sep 6*, 17*80*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 20*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough expired.  
Supposed with Genl Scott*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J E Douglas*  
Copyist.



K 1 and 10

Va.

Michael Kelly

1st { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 179  
Ramapo  
Oct 2, 179

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 20, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Furlough expired  
supposed to be with Genl  
Scott

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(543)

J. E. Dainger

Copyist.



1 and 10

Va.

*Michael Kelly*

*for* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.

*Smith's Cove*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 20*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster,

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prolonged exp<sup>d</sup>  
supp<sup>d</sup> with Genl. Scott*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*H. C. Douglas*  
Coryist.

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Michael Kelley*

*for*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Camp Campaign*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 20*, 1777.  
*3 yrs*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*Four h exp & supp<sup>d</sup>*  
*with Genl Scott at the*  
*Southward*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Michael Kelly*

*for* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*Smiths Grove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. S. Douglas*

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Michael Kelly*

*pr.*, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*On furlough*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(546)

*J. E. Daugherty*  
Copied.

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Kelly

Pr { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1779

Roll dated

May 7, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 20, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

B. W. Moore

*K*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Meal Kelley*

*Prt*

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *633 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

*J. Hancock*  
Comm.

*N*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Mical Kelly*

*Pri*, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough till 15 Apr*

*Bill Moore*



K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mical Kelly

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount 72

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

M. Anderson  
Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mical Kelly*

*Pri* { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated

*Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough*

\*Original designation.

*Ol Moore*

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Kelly

Port,

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

f-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Kelly

Pri { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779

Roll dated

Feb 5

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 20

, 1779

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

E. W. Moore

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mical Kelly

Pvt

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 3/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

f 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

(545)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist

713

Kelly Michael

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly Michael



714

Kellye Michael

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley Michael



773  
Kendall, Custis

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendall, Custis

*Kendall, Custis*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant & Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3580 5516	26	3565 5583
2	5672	27	4 9709
3	5717	28	5 5622
4	5765	29	4 9751
5	5805	30	5 5644
6	5850	31	4 9793
7	5884	32	5 5663
8	5951	33	4 9838
9	6014	34	5 5684
10	6076	35	4 9883
11	734676	36	5 5705
12	4732	37	6 0600
13	4783	38	1762
14	4845	39	0658
15	4185	40	1806
16	4907	41	0712
17	4981	42	1847
18	4240	43	1897
19	5044	44	0766
20	5111	45	1939
21	4278	46	0815
22	5176	47	1980
23	5240	48	0838
24	649654	49	2021
25	55542	50	0918

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. 92 P 410,200*

✓ See also

*K*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Custis Wendall*

*Lieut*

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *November + December*, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *18 dol*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *36 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

May

Pay roll on file *Apr*, 1777

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

*Goodman*

Copyint.

*K*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Custis Spindall*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
John Poulson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *82* Dol<sup>r</sup> *35* 72<sup>d</sup>

Remarks: *paid war<sup>t</sup> No 250*

Number of record:

*1*

(545m)

*Spindall*

Copyist.

*K.*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Custis Kendall,*

*Lieut.* { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* \$ 8. 25.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Gordon*  
Appint.



*Custis Kendall*

*Lieut*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £1. 1s. 7d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Took Prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Dec.*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*KK*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Custis Kendall*

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut* on a

**Roster**

of the officers of the Ninth Virginia Regiment,  
agreeable to the Rank they Hold in said Regi-  
ment with the dates of the Respective commis-  
sions

(Revolutionary War.)

Roster dated

*Cross Roads*  
*Camp, Aug 12, 1777.*

Date of commission

*Aug 14, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(544)

*Scottwell*

Copyist.



*G. H.*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Austin Kendall,*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.* { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-  
ed by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*7*

Commencement of time *1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid *1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 8. 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*  
Appint.

*K.*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Custer Kendall,*  
1<sup>st</sup> *Lieut.*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time " 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> July*, 17

To what time paid " 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 8. 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*  
Appint.

K

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Justin Kendall

Lieut. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Aug 14, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

*K.*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Custis Kendall,*

*Lieut.* { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 8. 2 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

*Goodman*

Apprnt.

K

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Custis Kendall*

*Lieut.*

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 11*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

*Humphries*

(548)

Copyist.

*K.*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Crustie Randall*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 8. 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*

Appint.

K

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Custis Kendall*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 19*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

*Humphreys*

(548)

Copyist.



N | 9 | Va.

Custus Kendaal

Capt, 9th Virg. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Robt. Captain Custus  
Kendaal

Number of records:

31

(546m)

W. F. Hastings  
Copyst.

*K*

5 and 9

Va.

*Justus Kendall*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on an

**Account of Cash due**

the absentees of the 5<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment, un-  
till June 1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

From what time drawn, *May 1*, 1778.

To wh<sup>t</sup> time drawn, *June 1*, 1778.

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay due,

*27*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(545i)

*W. P. Ripley*  
Copyist.

K | 1 |

Va.

*Eustus Kendall*  
*Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Co*, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated

*January 15*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *May 26*, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chase*

*R*

*1*

*Va.*

*Custis Kendall*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 20 dol.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brooks*

9

1

Va.

Custis Kendall

Capt. { Capt. Custis Kendall's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 Mo. 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Franklin

(545)

Copyist.

*X* | 1 | Va.  
*Custis Kendall*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time *Nov.*, 17  
Commencement of pay *Nov.*, 17*78*.  
To what time paid *Nov.*, 17  
Pay per month *42 dol.*  
Time of service *1 mo.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence *Nov. 20 dol.*  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 dol.*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brooks*  
Copyist.

*V*

5 and 9

Va.

*Curtis Hindell*

Appears with the rank of *Coast* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*September*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*73.43*

Time of service

*17110*

*3,400 0 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo*

*40*  
*78*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*113.43*  
*78.43*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*for relief between 5th & 9th Regt  
from 26 May to the 1st*

Remarks :

*of September*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

*Mull*



*K*

1

Va.

*Eustus Kendall*  
*Captain*, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Oct & Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 27*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *May 26*, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chase*

*A*

5 and 9

Va.

*Quito Acudore* +

*Capt.* { 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges  
Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*October*, 17*78*.

Appointed *March 25*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *March 25*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *March 25*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command at Fishkill*

*Francis*

5

5 and 9

Va.

*Custis Jenilatt*

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*81*  
Roll dated *1st Oct*, 17*81*

Appointed *Jan 2*, 17*81*

Commissioned *Jan 2*, 17*81*

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 17*81*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Company*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

*K*

**Va.**

*Custis Kendal*  
*Capt.*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virginia Line According to the late regulation  
of Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 14*, 1778.

*No. 58. Custis Kendal 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

*26<sup>th</sup> May*, 1778.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in  
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter  
a, those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

**2**

(555)

*V. J. [Signature]*

Copyist.

*K* | *1* | **Va.**

*Curtis Kendall*

*Capt*, *1* Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Regimental Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virginia Line

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 14*, 1778.

*M. S. Curtis Kendall*

*26 May*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**2**

(555)

*T. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

*Christian Randall*

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Aug 5*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

*Porter*

*N*

5 and 9

Va.

*Custis Kindall*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service *17 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

*Mau*



5 and 9

Va.

*Augustus Herdall*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*July*, 1778.

(Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*26 3/4*

Time of service

*1 m 0*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*36 3/4 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778. — R and P-410,200

*Mum*

*K/*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*Custer Herdall*

*Lieut* { **5th and 9th Virginia Regiment of**  
*5th Comp* { **Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.**  
**Burges Ball.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1778

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mura*

11 | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Curtis Kendall

Private { **5th and 9th Virginia Regiment**  
of Company { **commanded by Col. Richard Parker.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778  
Roll dated White Plains  
August, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned Aug 14, 1778  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11

True

5 and 9

Va.

*Eustace Fenclaff*

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot Commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 10*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 10*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 10*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

*C. Fenclaff*

5 and 9 Va.

Enlisted

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In company

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Porter

*N.*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*Cristio Kendal*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

*Ball*

5 and 9 Va.  
*C. J. Fordell*

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*78*.

Appointed *May*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *May*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On 2nd March*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410.200.

*Chas. Fordell*



K

5 and 9

Va.

Christus Herdahl

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Burgess Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

*Mauw*

K

1

Va.

Custis Kendall

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of which the following is a copy :

Total amount of Field & Staff		6441
To Col <sup>o</sup> Richard Parker & Company		188
Lt. Col <sup>o</sup> Burgess Ball	Do	95
Major Rich <sup>d</sup> C Andersons	Do	1551
Capt <sup>n</sup> William Lewis	Do	2251
" Charles Pelham	Do	208
" C. W. Lawson	Do	306
" Tarlton Payne	Do	1311
" C. Minnis	Do	288
Custis Kendall	Do	2511

Dolls 24951

Add Cap<sup>t</sup> Lewis Roll being Error in Addition

71

2508

I have examined & find the above to be right

R<sup>d</sup> Parker Coll  
P. Muhlenberg B. G.

Amount brought down 2,508  
deduct Serj<sup>t</sup> Mills Cap<sup>t</sup> Minnis Co for his pay }  
which is charged as far back as Decm 76 & } 16  
Jan 77 too distant to be allowed }

2,487 Dolls

The above Abstract is right charged & cast and agreeable to the Musters there is due on the same Two Thousand four hundred eighty seven Dollars

Jno Pierce Jun. A P M G

March 10, 1779

There appears Due on the within Abstract the sum of Two Thousand four hundred Eighty seven Dollars

Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Aud<sup>r</sup>

Auditors Office }  
March 12<sup>th</sup> 1779 }

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

1

(547e)

NO Rep Copy  
Copyist

7K

Va.

Custis Kindall

Capt,

First

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain

No, 6

Date of Commission, May 26, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

K

1

Va.

Leustis Kendall

Capt

1

Regiment

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia  
line September 23, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated

17

Comm<sup>d</sup>,

May 26, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

*K* 1 and 10 Va.

*Custis Kendall*

*Capt.* Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *140*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *240 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*H. H. H.*

K

1 and 10

Va.

Custis Kendall

Capt.

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 200

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Huehlema

*K*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Custar Kindall*

*Capt.*, { 1st and 10th. Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
*7 Co.* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Morristown*

*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Commissioned *May 26*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*



*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Custis Kendall*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*40*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*200*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*240 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muller*

(545)

Copyist.

*N* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Crestus Kendal*

*Capt.* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*& Co.* manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *May 26*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Custis Kendall*

*Capt.* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *104 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *144 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Muhleman*

(545)

Copyist.

*H* | 1 and 10

| Va.

*Custas Kendall*

*Capt.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*8 Co.* manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*  
*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *May 26*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Custis Kendall*

*Capt.* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhlman*

Copyist.

*H*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Custos Hendell*

*Capt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
8 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*  
*Sept 6*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *May 26*, 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Good*

1 and 10

Va.

Courtesy Kendall

Capt. { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned May 26, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford



K

1 and 10

Va.

Custis Kendall

Capt

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.  
Camp Rammapan  
August 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Muhlum

K | 1 and 10 | Va.

Custas Kendall

Capt, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
8 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned May 26, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See on roll

Good

*K* 1 and 10 Va.

*Custis Kendall*

*Capt.* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June 1*, 1779.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *\$10*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*W. H. L.*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Custas Hendell*

*Capt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Smith's*

*Guard*, 17*79*.

Appointed *May 26*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *May 26*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *May 26*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Detachment*

K

1 and 10

Va.

*Curtis Kendall*

*Capt.* { Capt. Curtis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*May 1*, 1779.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*40*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*pr month 20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Heublen*

(545)

Copyist.

K

1

Va.

Eustas Kendall

Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Co, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

C. Hall

*X*

1

Va.

*Custis Kendall*

*Capt.* ; { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 20 dol.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brooks.*



K

1

Va.

Gustas Kendall

Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Co , 1st Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779 .

Roll dated

Middlebrook

April 5

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

May 26<sup>th</sup>

, 1778 .

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wing on furlough

C. Hume

K

1

Va.

Custis Kendall

Capt., { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 20 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

Copyist.

K

1

Va.

*Custus Kendell* <sup>+</sup>  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Co., 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough*

*Chase*

K

1

Va.

Custis Kendall

Capt. { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Feb. , 17

To what time paid ; 17

Pay per month 40 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks.

Copyist.

K

1

Va.

*Custis Kendall*  
*Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Co.*, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. 5*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *May 26*, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Bruce*

A

1

Va.

Custis Kendall

Capt. { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 20 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks.

AK

Va.

Leurtis Kendall  
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Feb 6*, 17*83*.

Sum *£249-9-1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *46*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.



K

5

Va.

Custis Kendal,

Capt. 5 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb'y  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
arranged to the—"

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Captain, 5.

Name,

Custis Kendal.

Date of Comm<sup>n</sup>,

May 26, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. G. Moseley

Copyist.

K | | Va.

Justin Kendall  
Cap Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 28

, 1782

Sum

£ 360

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

10

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

K

5

Va.

Kendal.

5

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
arranged to the—."

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

17

Rank, Lieut. 7

Name, Thomas Coverly

Date of Comm<sup>n</sup>, May 26, 1778.

Whose vacancy, Kendal's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. W. Wimsley

Copyist.

Custis Kendall  
Captain

# Book of Accounts

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Curtis Kendall	Doll <sup>r</sup>	90ths
To Cash for pay for Jan <sup>y</sup> & Feb 1782	80	
To Cash for Subsistence for part of 1782	86	40

Vol. 139, page...13

L. H. Johnson

**Copyist.**

*K* 1410 | **Va.**

*Custis Kendall*

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia  
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia  
line who were deranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1783,  
and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned  
opposite their names."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

*80*

Pay due in 1783,

*160*

Pay Received in 1782,

*80*

Pay Received in 1783,

*160*

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

*Deranged Jan 1, 1783  
but Prisoner 1 May 1783.*

The Return bears the following note: "This is a  
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers  
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at  
war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since re-  
vised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be  
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*S. Johnson*

Copyist

K

9

Va.

Custus Kendall  
Capt, 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Officers of the 1<sup>st</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiments  
who are out of Captivity and to continue on the  
present arrangement Subject however to give  
place to Sen<sup>r</sup> officers of these Regiments when  
exchanged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Not dated

Custus Kendall Capt-  
May 26 1778

Number of record:

31  
(548d)

Blamison Copyist.

K

1410

Va.

Custis Kendall

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1<sup>st</sup>  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners  
of war, belonging to the Virginia line and  
Artillery"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank,

Captain

N<sup>o</sup>,

7

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Handley

- Copyist.



*K* | *Infantry* | *Va.*

*Custos Kendall*

*Capt.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Infantry*

Number of Acres,

*300*

Warrant, when issued,

*26<sup>th</sup> June 1789*

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*K*

Va.

*Custer Kendall*

*Captain*

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1<sup>st</sup>  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior  
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*not dated, 17*

Rank,

*Captain*

N<sup>o</sup>,

*12*

Date of Commission,

*May 26, 1778*

Remarks:

*Officer who is prison  
er of war*

Number of record:

62

(646m)

*J. G. Handley*

Copyist.

*K*

Va.

*Custis Kendal*

*Capt*,

*1<sup>st</sup>*

Regiment.

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Lyne, according to the Regulation of  
Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Certified 12 Sept 1779*

When Commissioned, *May 26*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(555)

*J. J. [Signature]*

Copyist.

717  
Kendall, Custer

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendall, Custer

718

Keener Richard

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drums Piper

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keener Richard

719

Kenner, Richard

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Brown or Tiger

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenner Richard

720

*Kinney Patrick*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Kinney Patrick*



721

Kenny Patrick

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenny Patrick

722  
Kerr, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

2 Va. Brig.

723

*Hersey Edmond*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private. | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hersey Edmond*

724

Kesey Edward

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kesey Edmond

X 175  
Kincaide Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35655518	26
2	5530	27
3	3570	28
4	3582	29
5	3601	30
6	3610	31
7	3618	32
8	3630	33
9	3642	34
10	3663	35
11	3675	36
12	3695	37
13	5178	38
14	7624	39
15	7780	40
16	65104	41
17	5150	42
18	5190	43
19	5242	44
20	5284	45
21	5326	46
22	5389	47
23	5454	48
24	37412145	49
25	1	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R X 0 410200

See also



10

1

Va.

*Robert Henderson*

*Henderson*, { Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov*, 17

Appointed *Nov*, 17

Commissioned *Nov*, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wm. Lynn*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*Robert Henderson*

*K*

1

Va.

*Robt Kincaide*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Eustace's Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 1. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *in Col Morgans*

*Chase*



*16*

1

Va.

*Robert Kinrade*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Eustace's Company, 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
James Hendricks

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *76*

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 2*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Will be in Regt*

*Spang*  
Copyist

*No.*

**1**

**Va.**

*Robert H. Green*

*Aug.*, { Capt. John Eustace's Company, 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Green.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept.*, 17*77*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command of the company*

*Spring*  
Copyist.

16

1

Va.

*Robert Henricke*

*Sept.*, { Capt. John Eustace's Company, 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
James Hendricks

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 7*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted *Aug 10* ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Richd Lee Major Regt.*

Next muster roll on the Nov. 1777.

*G. G. G.*

*K*

**1**

**Va.**

*Robert Kincaid*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. John Eustace's Company, 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 5*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Transferred to 1st Regt.*

(543)

*Spang*  
Copyist

K

1

Va.

Robt. Kincade

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Eustace's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2. 8

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

with Col. Morgan's Regt.

Remarks :

Chase

*Kel*

1

Va.

*Regt 1st Va*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Eustace's Company, 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 16*, 17

Appointed . . . , 17

Commissioned . . . , 17

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Colo Morgan's Regt*

*Sperry*  
Copied

*K*

1

Va.

*Robt Kincaide*

*Surgt.*

{ Capt. John Eustace's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2 8 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*with Col. Morgans Regt.*

Remarks :

*Same*

Copyist.



16

1

Va.

Read, Kinade

Sgt. { Capt. John Eustace's Company, 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 11, 17

Term of enlistment 3/4

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in 1st Morgan Regt

Spang  
Coptal

*K*

1

Va.

*Robt Kincaide*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. John Eustace's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*With Col's Morgans Regt.*

Remarks :

*Chase*

Copyist.

1

Va.

*Capt. Gibson's*

*Company of the 1st*  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*R. H. H. H.*

60

1

Va.

*Robert H. H. H.*

*Robert H. H. H.* { Capt. Gibson's Company of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*R. H. H.*

4 | 1 | Va.

Co. Hincade

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Detached with Maj. Posey

K

1

Va.

Robt Kincaid  
Private

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Pelham's Company of Colo Parker's  
Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sep<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

How long to serve, 4<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1779.

Remarks:

With

\* Roll torn

*A* | **1** | **Va.**

*Robert Kincaide*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lewis' Co., Capt. Pelham's Co. and Capt. Scott's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Capt Col<sup>o</sup> Morgan*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(548h) *Ambridge* Copyist.



15  
10

1 and 10

Va.

Robert Lincaide  
Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service

months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

0 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence,

2<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

omitted in the Muster Roll  
& doing duty in Lt. Genl's. Not  
mustered

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feaster

(545)

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Pinckade*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Joined Light Infantry*

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Treasurer*

70

1 and 10

Va.

*Pelham's*

*Pelham's* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1779.  
*Camp Smiths below*  
*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 4*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged serving*  
*Volunteer with the Light*  
*Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Fearnot*

15  
16 | 1 and 10 Va.

Robert Hincade  
Capt. { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$<sup>21</sup> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 31<sup>80</sup> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined from Fort Stanwix  
Omitted Mch. April & May

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Lincoln*

*CR*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Camp Commamough*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 4*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

*3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In comm'd with Serg.*  
*Scott*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feaster*

1 and 10 Va.

*Robert Lineade*

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Company,  
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Fleaster*

15  
1 and 10

Va.

Robert Tineade

Ct., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.  
Smiths, above  
July, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug. 4, 1779.  
3

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

From F. Star wax  
joined the Light Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Fletcher



1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Hincade*  
Capt. Pelham's Co. of the Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feaster*

726

Kincaide Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kincaide Robert

7270  
King, Elisha

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Captain Lieutenant  
Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35868149	26	35869161
2	8200	27	9189
3	8211	28	9221
4	8268	29	9251
5	8316	30	9281
6	8362	31	9312
7	8410	32	9341
8	8454	33	9372
9	8498	34	9434
10	8542	35	9403
11	8585	36	9465
12	8625	37	9496
13	8665	38	27833
14	8705	39	7864
15	8744	40	7895
16	8785	41	7926
17	8824	42	7957
18	8866	43	7990
19	8912	44	8023
20	8954	45	8057
21	8992	46	8091
22	9031	47	8126
23	9069	48	664061
24	9101	49	4135
25	9132	50	4207

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: J v P. 410,200

See also

x Added 10/29/97 SAR

10

14

Va.

*Edwin King*

*Det*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
under the command of Col. Charles  
Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *April*  
*27 to May 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of service

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 20 20 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20 20 8*

Casualties *Sick in Virginia*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645e)

*J. F. Morris*

Copyist.

*Eliza King*

*P. 1*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins Co. of Continental Regulars, of the 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from *April 28*

*April 28, 1777*

When enlisted or appointed *June 1, 1777*

Time of service *118 days*

Pay per month *\$3.00*

Amount *Pay Dec 1 1777*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

*H*

14

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Moses Hawkins Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 30*, 17.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefe*



*K* | 14 | Va.

*Elisha Kinge* †  
*Serjt.*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick at R. H.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*[Signature]*



26

14

Va.

Elisha King

Serjeant

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 17, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Kearse

(548)

Copyist.

96

14

Va.

*Elishey King*  
*Serjt*, { Capt. Hawkins' Company of 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

*Elishey King*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot-  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as, Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefe*

*H*

14

Va.

*Elisby King*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Moses Hawkins Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. A. Harris*

14

Va.

*Ensign*

*Ensign* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

*2*

14

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Serjt.*

(Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*Kearney*

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

*Elisha King.*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*June 30 to July 31, 1777.*

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

Pay per month *8 dollars.*

Time of service .....

Subsistence *8 weeks.*

Dollars per week *1 1/8*

Amount of subsistence *3-4*

Amount of pay and subsistence *5-12.*

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Metcalf*

(645e)

Copyist.



*Company*  
*Det*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *5 dollars*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *\$ 2.00*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence.  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*76*

14

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Sept*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* . . . , 1777.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month: *\$ Salaries* . . .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 .. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

*J. R. Norris*

Copied

14

Va.

*Enlistment*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
Foot, 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

*John Overton*

Copied

*H*

14

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Serjt*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

*J. L. Morris*

Copied

14

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Serjt.* { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

~~Next Muster Roll on file Mch. 1778.~~

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefe*

(543)

Copyist.

*Elisha Ring*

*Serjt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

26

14

Va.

Elisha King

Serjt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com'd

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keefe

(548)

Copyist.



*Elisha King*

*Serjt.* { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Jan. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1778.\*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hos'l*

\* *As on roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Kear*

16

14

Va.

*Enlisted*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

(548)

Copyist.

*Blisha King*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

14

Va.

*Enlistment*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778.

Oct 1st, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Coryat.

*H*

14

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Sergt*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1788.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

76

14

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. T. Norris*

14

Va.

*Alaska Co.*

*Det.* { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on *the* Aug. 17 /8.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



*W*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Serjt.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Roll dated *March 15*

, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(548)

no  
16

14

Va.

Elisha Hering

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Overton's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, Colonel Lewis, for the one month's  
pay ordered to be presented by Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*H*

14

Va.

*Ensign King*

*Sgt.* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month: *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. R. Morris*

76

14

Va.

Elisha King

Sergr.

Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Norris

(545)

Copy.

46

14

Va.

Elisha Hing

Dr. { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 8. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Harris

(645)

Copyist.

76

1-4

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Serjt*, { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2<sup>2</sup> 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

*J. L. Morris*

Copied

45

14

Va.

Elisha King

Serjeant, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 20 80 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. A. Norris

Copyist.



16

14

Va.

Elisha King

1778, } Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Harris

16

14

Va.

Elisha King

Serpt, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Harris

Va.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Roll

of the Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Overton's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778

Time of Enlistm't, *Jan'y. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777

Years, 3

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

L. Morrison

(556)

Copyist.

*76*

14

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Serjt.* { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*C. L. Morris*

(645)

Copyist

41  
6

14

Va.

*John Overton*

*Overton*, { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6'*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3 0 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. C. Horner*

(545)

Copyist

26

14

Va.

Elisha King

Sept, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 .. 0 .. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Serjt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of Pay £15- in N.Y. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



K

14

Va.

Elisha King

Sergt,

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

Metcalf

Copyist.

71

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Sgt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779  
*March*  
*Feb*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. D. Thompson*

(548)

Copyist.

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Lt* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on comm*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(645)

*J E Douglas*

Copied.

*A*

1 and 10

Va.

*China King*

*Sgt.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Edwards*  
Copyist.

*N*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Sgt.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Sept*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

10

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Whitha King*

Serjt, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*March*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(543)

*N* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Elisha King*

*Enser,* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
4<sup>th</sup> Co. manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Morristown*,  
*Dec 9*, 17

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *July 14*, 1779.

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*



14 | 10 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Elisha King  
Serjt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1779

Roll dated Middle March  
May 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*K* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Elisha King*

*Emin*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.  
Roll dated *Stamp Campaign*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 . . .  
Commissioned *July 4* , 1779.  
Enlisted , 17 . . .  
Term of enlistment . . .  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks *On detachment*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) *John Dargles* *Copyist.*

*H* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Elisha King*

*Ensign*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
*3<sup>d</sup> Co.* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *July 4*, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ford* Copyist.

K

1 and 10

Va.

Elisha King

Ensn, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sep, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

July 4, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. S. Douglas

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Ensn*

{ Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1779.  
*Camp Near Morris Town*  
*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*J. E. Daughes*

Copyist.

*K* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Elisha King*  
*Ensign*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1774.

Roll dated *Richmond*  
*Aug 3*, 1774.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *July 4*, 1774.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

1 | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Elisha King

Ensm, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
5 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Commissioned July 4, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ford



1 and 10

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Ensn* (Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Annandale*  
*Oct 2*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

*July 4*, 1779.  
*July 4*, 1779.  
*July 4*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. H. Douglas*

*1* and **10** **Va.**

*Oliver King*

*1st*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777.  
*Camp*  
*Aug 3*, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Promoted July 4 77*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. D. King*  
Copyist.

**1 and 10 Va.**

*Charles Henry*

*Charles Henry*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *November 1st*  
*Oct 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *July 4*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*K*  
**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Eliza King*

*En*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1770.  
*Lancaster*  
*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On fatigue*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Doughty*  
Copied.

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha King

Serjt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10 Dolls 3 m Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. C. King

Copied.

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha King

Serjt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Dean

K.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Oliver King*

*Serjt*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence in Virg<sup>a</sup> currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*



1 and 10

Va.

Elisha King

Lt. (Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. C. Douglas  
(545) Copyist.

*K*  
**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Olesha King*

*Serjt*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Clear*

*K* 1 and 10 Va.

*Elisha King*

*Ensn*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*90*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 6*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *£ 3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 9 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *promoted June 4.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. C. Douglas*  
(545) Copyist.

1 and 10 Va.

*Eschha King*

*Lgt*, Captain Overton's Company.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *promoted to an En-  
sign June 4*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(565) Copyist.

*N* 1 and 10 Va.

*Elisha King*

*Ensn* { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 6*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *M 3*

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments

were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545) Copyist.

1 and 10

Vn.

Elisha King

Lt (Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £5

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*Elisha King*

*Ensn* { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. C. Daugherty*  
Copied.



1 and 10

Va.

*Eliza King*

*Ensn.*, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*20 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*10 dollar*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*72<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*from 5th inclusive the  
Subsistence 100 dollars p.  
month*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*1 and 10*

**Va.**

*Elise King*

*Enser*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*70*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

1 and 10

Va.

Elisha King

Enser, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 120 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

K

10

Va.

Elisha King

Ensign,

10

Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the  
23<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Ensign Elisha King

July 4, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

K

Va.

Elisha King  
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Oct 29<sup>th</sup>, 1783.

Sum £361-2-1

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 46

RW Benson

(547)

Copyist.

K 1 1782 Va.

Elisha King  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 29

, 1783

Sum

£59-18-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

183

RW Parson

(547)

Copyist.

K | 1 and 10 | Va.

Elisha King  
Cap & Lieu

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"1 Virginia Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Cap & Lieu Elisha King  
Feby 15, 81

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

M. P. Ripley  
Copyist.



7.20  
*King, Joseph*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35875774	26	35877367
2	5821	27	7471
3	5869	28	7566
4	5908	29	7661
5	5947	30	7753
6	5995	31	7004
7	6041	32	7067
8	6073	33	7131
9	6102	34	7195
10	6129	35	28201
11	6176	36	8265
12	6247	37	8319
13	6301	38	8374
14	6350	39	8431
15	6387	40	8486
16	6462	41	8542
17	6509	42	8595
18	6561	43	8649
19	6611	44	8702
20	6674	45	665861
21	6733	46	5577
22	6799	47	5812
23	6853	48	5746
24	6929	49	5983
25	7274	50	5898

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RYDPH10200*

See also

K

14

Va.

*Joseph King*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept. 3*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Willman Turn sick*

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777,

*Metcalfe*

*K* | 14 | Va.

*Joseph King*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Hospital*

*Metcalfe*

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital.

Metcalfe

K

14

Va.

*Joseph King*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec. 31*

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Haspittle*

(548)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
Regulars, under the command of  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

~~date of enlistment~~  
\* ~~to 25 April inclusive~~  
up to 15 June, 1777:

When listed Jan. 15, 17

Number of days

98

Pay per day

1-4

Amount

10.0.0.

Balance due

\* ~~12 9d~~

Remarks:

\* As on roll

(545e)

Metcalfe

Copyist.



K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Prv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Willman Town sick

(545)

Metcalf

Copyist.



K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of Foot,  
in the 14th Virginia Reg't, whereof  
Charles Lewis, Esq., is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

15 June to Aug. 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay June 15, 17

Time of service 1 Mo. 15 Days

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amount of pay, Virginia currency £ 3

Subsistence

Subsistence from the time of enlistment to ye  
time found by the States, which was to 23d of  
April, 1777, £ 8. 13. 3.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

(545e)

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv

Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of Continental Regulars commanded by Charles Lewis, Col., in the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

K

14

Va.

Jo<sup>s</sup>. King  
Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Joseph King  
Cur,

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec. 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service 11 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545)

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Pur, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke  
Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough.

Metcalf

(548,

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough.

Metcalf



*OK*

14

Va.

*Joseph King*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 17*78*.  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*found he is*  
*defiant*

*Harsh*

(543h)

Copyist.

*OK*

14

Va.

*Joseph O'Leary*

Appears with the rank of *Cor.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*July*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*August*, 17*78*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*Byrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Conway*

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph King

Put

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 15, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough &

Burnham

K

14

Va.

Joseph King  
Priv.

Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr.

, 1778.

Valley Forge

May 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment - 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778  
Valley Forge  
June 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

K

14

Va.

*Jo. King*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Trenttown.*

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf



OK

14

Va.

Joseph King

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated *March 1st*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In the light*

*Infantry*

*House*

(543h)

Copyin.

N.

14

Va.

Joseph King.

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

Metcalf

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Vally Forge  
Apr. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

K

14

Va.

*Joseph King*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.  
*Brunswick*  
*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on board*

Next muster roll on 15 Dec 1778

(548,

*Metcal*

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv,

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb. 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Netcal

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis,  
for a month's extraordinary pay allowed by  
Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcal*

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Time of enlistment or appointment

, 17

Dollars per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf



*D*

14

Va.

*Joseph King*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L<sup>1</sup> 2*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Corsetm*

*R*

14

Va.

*Joseph King*

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in L<sup>y</sup> 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Cousin*

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph King

(Plt.)

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec ..... , 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dull

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on F

J. Lucas

K

14

Va.

Joseph King.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay. £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct, 1778.

Metcalfe

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

*H*

14

Va.

*Joseph King*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*

, 177*8*.

Commencement of pay

, 17

Time paid up to

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount of pay

*L 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

(545e)

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545e)

Cop yist.



K

14

Va.

Joseph King

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1778.

Commencement of pay 17

Time paid up to 1 Apr. 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

*Dr*

14

Va.

*Joseph King*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Houston*

*76*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joseph King*  
*1st Lt.*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 100 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for 100<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

... About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph King

Put- { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1779.  
Middlebrook  
March 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment.

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Furlough &

\* Original designation.

Brentam

(543)

Copyist.

*A'*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Loel King*

*Pat*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

*1779*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joseph Reid*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

*July*

17

Roll dated

*Camp Runnysburgh*

*August 3*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded*

*July 17<sup>th</sup>*

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.---R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

211  
26

1 and 10

Va.

*Joseph Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*April*, 17

Roll dated

*April 12*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*W. H. Harris*

Copyist.



1 and 10 Va.

Joseph King  
Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Muster Roll

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,  
(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1777  
Roll dated Dec 8, 1777

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment 11 mo  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Right Leg amputated

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

J. L. Harris  
Copyist.

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joseph King*

*Pat.*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*July 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough Virgi*

*Burnham*

*H*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joseph King*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Camp Rappahannock*

*Oct 2*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*16*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joseph King*  
*Private*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of

*Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Pro. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*Pro. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

A

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joseph King*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 177*9*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough Virg<sup>a</sup>*

*Bunker*

*16*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Joseph King*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths Cove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*No*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Joseph King*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light Cavalry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.



*16*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joseph King*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Guard*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

K

10  
1778-1779.

Va.

Joseph King

Pr- { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *L<sup>d</sup> 2*

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P Lucas*

*No*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joseph King*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P.M. £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. A. Harris*

*H*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joseph King*

Appears with the rank of

*Private*

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of

*Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. A. Norris*

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph King

Pr

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

J. Lucas

(545)

Copied.

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph King

Pol, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th. Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for M. L. L.  
Virginia Curaney

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

*H*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joseph Henry*  
*Paul*

{ Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*for Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*for Mo. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*H*

1 and 10

Va.

Appears with the rank of

*Private*

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company and Lieut. Col.  
Hopkins' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Davies,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*July*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded since Muster'd*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joseph King*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*June*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*P. Month £ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Norris*

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph King

Pol- { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

\* Original designation.

J. Lucas

121 . . . Va.

Joseph King  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *H. Banks*

Day when *Nov 20*, 1783.

Sum *£58-2-4*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *184*  
*RW Pearson*  
Copyist.

*K*

14

Va.

*Joseph King*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time enlisted for *3* years.

Remarks: *Joined the Light  
Infantry*

*J. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

✓ 729  
King, Patrick

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	1573	26	3566	1884
2		1777	27		1978
3		1808	28		2018
4	73	4604	29		2081
5		4628	30		2083
6		4659	31	3742	1316
7		4697	32		
8		4752	33		
9		4807	34		
10		4868	35		
11		4932	36		
12		5006	37		
13		5068	38		
14		5133	39		
15		5199	40		
16		5262	41		
17	65	5559	42		
18		5599	43		
19		5631	44		
20		5632	45		
21		5653	46		
22		5672	47		
23		5693	48		
24		5723	49		
25		61804	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R<sup>2</sup>P 410200

✓ See also



K.

1

Va.

Patrick King  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Oct. & Nov., 1777.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dol.

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13  $\frac{1}{3}$  dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dead before he  
joined the Regt.

Remarks:

Brooks.



*A.*

1

Va.

*Patrick King*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Nov.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Nov.*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *Nov.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brooks*

(545)

Copyist.

K.

1

Va.

Patrick King

Priv., { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec-1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

*K* | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

*Patrick King*

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

**Pay Roll:**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 3*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

*Muse*

*K.*

*1*

*Va.*

*Patrick King*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brooks*

*At*

9  
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

*Patrick King*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Return**

of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Lieu' Colo' Ball Specifying where they are, the  
date of Enlistment and what time they have to  
serve

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Date of Enlistm't,

*Sept 24*, 1777.

War

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*Hotwell*

Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct, 1788.

Roll dated 1 Oct 1788

Appointed Oct 1788, 1788.

Commissioned Oct 1788, 1788.

Enlisted Oct 1788, 1788.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 5

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

5 and 9

Va.

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1 June 1778*

*1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed *1778*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *1778*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *1778*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(548h)

Copyist.



5 and 9

Va.

*Patrick Henry*

Appears with the rank of *Brig* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*August*, 17*88*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*02.3*

Time of service

*1780*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*off pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Henry*

5 and 9

Va.

*Patrick Henry*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *11th June*

*Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed *1778*, 17

Commissioned *1778*, 17

Enlisted *1778*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Cooper*

(5484)

Copy.

41

5 and 9

Va.

*Patrick Henry*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *0.23*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 0.23 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

*Mum*

5 and 9

Va.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*N*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*Patrick King*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *3 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *omitted in Nov & Dec 1777*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

*Mason*

5 and 9

Va.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P: 410,200.

(543h)

Copy.

*N*

5 and 9

Va.

*Patrick King*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Burgess Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*May*

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept 24*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*2 mos 6 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*14 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*omitted from Sept 24.*  
*till Nov. +*

Remarks :

*+ roll torn*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Mause*



5 and 9

Va.

*Patrick King*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*March*, 1778

Commencement of time

*March*, 17

Commencement of pay

*March*, 17

To what time paid

*March*, 17

Pay per month

*623 dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*623 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file May 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.--R and P. 410,200.

9

5 and 9

Va.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*East King*

Appears with the rank of *capt* on

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Mar 5*, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

54

5 and 9

Va.

Patrick C. Jones

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_; 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Forbes

(648h)

Copyist.

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Patrick King*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**Revolutionary War.**

from *last muster Jan 2, 1778*

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 17*

Appointed *Jan 1, 17*

Commissioned *Jan 1, 17*

Enlisted *Jan 1, 17*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Patience King*

Appears with the rank of *on* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs 22*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *\* Orderly man*

*\* As on roll*

*Shard*

(548h)

Copyist.

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick King*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*16  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhlman*

(545)

Copyist.



K

1 and 10

Va.

Patrick King

Rv

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Muhleman

(545)

Copyist.

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patricio King*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*4 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*31 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Omitted May, June & July, sick Hospital joined*

Remarks:

*since then*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhlman*

(545)

Copyist.

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick King*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Mutlman*

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick King*

*R*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

*May 1*, 1779

To what time paid

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick absent*

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Mullman*

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick King*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July, 1779.*  
*Camp Rammohan*  
*August 3, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 24, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick New Windsor*  
*July 25"*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Newblen*

A.

1

Va.

Patrick King

Pvt.

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

Copyist.

*K.*

1

Va.

*Patrick King*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brooks.*

(545)

Copyist.



*A.*

*1*

*Va.*

*Patrick King*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brooks*

K

1

Va.

Patrick King  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Custis Kendalls Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

Copyist.

730

*King Elisha*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private / Ensign*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*King Elisha*

731  
Kincaide, Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kincaide Robert

732

*Keener Richard*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Grummer | Grum or Figen*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Keener Richard*

1793  
Kinney Patrick

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586	6624	26	3586	7472
2		7636	27		7493
3		6669	28		7515
4		6727	29		7541
5		6772	30		77297
6		6810	31		7340
7		6849	32		7458
8		6886	33		7553
9		6920	34		7631
10		6900	35		7722
11		6998	36		67561
12		7035	37		7586
13		7073	38		7611
14		7116	39		7671
15		7148	40		26166
16		7181	41		6192
17		7213	42		6225
18		7240	43		6250
19		7270	44		6288
20		7299	45		6311
21		7329	46		6353
22		7350	47		6384
23		7389	48		6416
24		7415	49		6447
25		7441	50		665664

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RY P #10200

See also



*K*

14

Va.

*Pertrick Kinney*  
*priv.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 28 0*

Time of service *1 Mon.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. Rankin*

Copyist.



*K*

14

Va.

*Porter K. Hume*

*Nov.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 43.*

Time of service

*1 Mon.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Porter K. Hume*

14

Va.

*Partrick, Cunney*

*Wt.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec. 31*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

(548)

Copyist.

*A*

1-4

Va.

*Patrick Henry*

*sub.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *£ 2*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Patrick Henry*

14

Va.

*Patrick Henry*

*Co. H*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 20*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. Asst. Clerk*  
Copyist.

14

Va.

*Capt. Henry Conway*

*ser.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of Foot  
in 14th Virginia Reg't whereof  
Charles Lewis, Esq., is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time , 17.

Commencement of pay , 17.

To what time paid , 17.

Pay per month *6 25 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$216.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*K* | 14 | Va.

*Patrick Finney*

*priv.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Parkin*

14

Va.

*Partick Kinney*

*for*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Partick*

Copyist.



*ck*

14

Va.

*C. Patrick Connelley*

*John*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Randall*

*K* 14 Va.

*Patrick Henry*  
of the { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month  
of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Parker*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Patrick Finney*  
*priv.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Parrish*

*K*

14

Va.

*Patrick Henry*

*priv*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

(545)

Copyist.

*K*

14

Va.

*Patrick Finney*

{ Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 13*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pankin*

14

Va.

*Barth Henry*

*John*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July 30, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 16, 1777.*

Appointed

*February 21, 1777.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on the Jan. 1777.

*Barth Henry*

*Patrick Himm*

*Soldier*

{ Capt. Henry Conway's Company in  
the 14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*Apr 29 to May 30, 1777.*

Commencement of pay *July 20, 1777.*

Time of service

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars.*

Subsistence from rendezvous to 10th of Feb'y

*3 W. day.*

Amount of pay *£ 2. 1. 2. 1/2.*

Amount of pay and subsistence *£ 3. 14. 2. 9.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. Himm*



*K*

14

Va.

*Patrick Finney*

*Private*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*Appointment up to*  
*Apr 28, 1777.*

When enlisted or appointed *Jan 20, 17*

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Amount due *22 Dollars*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*Parker*

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Kenny

Cot

{ Captain Henry Conway's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2 - Virga Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*[Signature]*

*N*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Partick Kenny*

*Part*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Middle Brook*

*Jan. 15*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*W. J. Davis*

(548)

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Cartrick Kenny

sergeant, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1778  
Middlebrook  
Dec. 24, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

(548)

Pantlin

Copyist.

*Mc*

14

Va.

*Patrick Conney*

*Sub.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct. 1778*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Dec. 24, 1778*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

*P. Conney*

*Patrick Kenny*

*Priv.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Va. Currency L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Patrick*

*K*

14

Va.

*Patrick Kennedy*

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

Roll dated

*Sept, 1778*  
*West Point*  
*Dec 1, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*House*

(5437)

Copyist.



*J*

14

Va.

*James Henry*

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*18*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*James H. Brown*

*Q*

14

Va.

*Patrick Kenny*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Harrison*

14

Va.

*Patrick Kenny*

Appears with the rank of *ser* or a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L<sup>r</sup> 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrison*

*Of*

14

Va.

*Patrick Kenney*

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Discharged*

*Hoops Leases*

*Will*

*Thompson*

(5434)

Copyist.

*It*

14

Va.

*Patrick Kenny*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *off pay in L<sup>r</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *None*

*Will*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

14

Va.

*Captn. Kinney**Wm.* { Capt. Henry Copway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.  
*Brunswick*  
*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NEXT MUSE. ROLL TO BE FILED Oct. 1778.

*R. Parlin*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Patrick Henry*

*John*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 38 Dollars.*

Time of service

*1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file Oct 1778**

*J. Parker*

(545)

Copyist.



*K*

14

Va.

*Patrick Kenney*

*ser.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th. Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty.*

*Pantlin*

*K*

14

Va.

*Partrick Kenny*

*priv.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

14

Va.

*Patrick Henry*  
*priv.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ramson*

Copyist.

*K* 14 Va.

*Patrick Henry*  
*John*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Parker*  
Copyist.

14

Va.

*Patrick Henry*

*ser.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Oct. 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Pauline*

R | 14 | Va.

Patrick Kenny  
John, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.78 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7.50 L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rampson

*K*

14

Va.

*Patrick Kennedy*

*Wt.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Mch. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Mch. 1, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 Years*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Patrick*



*K*

14

Va.

*Patrick Henry*

*Priv.* , { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Patrick*

*K*

14

Va.

*Patrick Kenny*

*priv.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb. 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command.*

*Paulkin*

(548)

Copyist.

*K*

14

Va.

*Patrick Henry*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 23.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. Parker*

Copyist.

*Ch*

14

Va.

*Patrick Henry*  
*ser.*

{ Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Va Currency £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

(545)

Copyist.

*76*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick Henry*

+

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5484)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

*W*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Patrick Henry*

*Pat*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for the 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for the 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

... About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Norris*

(545)

Copyist.

*No*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick Quinlan*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *November*

*Nov 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. A. Norris*

Copyist.



*16*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Patrick Henry*

*Pat* { Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr Mo 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*P. L. Harris*

(545)

Copyist.

46

1 and 10

Va.

*Stack, James*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Camp Pamunkey*

*Oct 2*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Fatigue*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*H*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick Henry*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*1 Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*1 Mo. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Harris*

21  
No

1 and 10

Va.

Patrick Spence

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of August, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11 22.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

J. A. Norris

(543h)

Copyist.

*N*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick Cairney*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. M. 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. M. 11 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Norris*

297  
10

1 and 10

Va.

*David C. ...*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Ramoth*

*August 30*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Guard*

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

*1779*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Patrick Henry*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company and Lieut. Col.  
Hopkins' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Davies,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *£23 10/00*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*



*Ref*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Stock Oliver*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *North Carolina*

*July 1*, 17*87*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*G. L. Harris*

(513h)

Copyist.

*76*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick Henry*  
*Private*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, *9 Months £2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

*no*  
*10*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick Cairnes*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths Blower*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on duty at Morris town*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

16

1 and 10

Va.

Patrick Henry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P<sup>d</sup> in £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. R. Harris*

*Patrick Kinney*

*Plt*, { Lieut. Col. Hopkins Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*K*  
**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Patrick Kinney*

*Plt*, { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$22*

Pay due to sick, absent

*Virginia Currency*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*K*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Patrick Kinny*

*Priv*, { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Apr. 5*, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On furlough - V.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

(548)

*W. Davis*

Copyist



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Patrick Kiunny*

*Por*, { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*643 Dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*Patrick Kenny*

*Pl*, { Captain Henry Conway's Company,  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Mar. 6*, 1779.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment. *War* - . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough* -

\* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*W. J. Davis*

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Kinney

Co., { Captain Henry Conway's Company,  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

†This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*Patrick Kenny*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan.*, 1779.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb. 5*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlow*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*K.* | 10 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Patrick Finny* +  
*Plt*, { Captain Henry Conway's Company  
of the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*K*

14

Va.

*Patrick Kenney*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time enlisted for *3* years.

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

*K*

14

Va.

*Patrick Kenny*

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Henry Conway's Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given  
by order of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *28 dol.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Pankin*



134

*Kinney Patrick*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Kinney Patrick*

735

Knebone, Arthur

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knebone, Arthur

736

Freeborn, Arthur

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Freebone, Arthur

*Knellone, Arthur*

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35870806	26	35872098
2	0861	27	2152
3	0926	28	2208
4	0959	29	2258
5	1020	30	2326
6	1104	31	2391
7	1163	32	2458
8	1224	33	2523
9	1284	34	2588
10	1321	35	2649
11	1377	36	2711
12	1431	37	2772
13	1485	38	2835
14	1589	39	2897
15	1537	40	2960
16	1639	41	26496
17	1689	42	6557
18	1736	43	6620
19	1779	44	6666
20	1821	45	6717
21	1865	46	6778
22	1910	47	6825
23	1964	48	6870
24	2004	49	6911
25	2055	50	6955

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RYPH10200*

See also

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

K

14

Va.

Arther Kneebone

Pt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Heard



*100*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

### Commencement of time

, 17

### Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(615)

Содруж.



*14th Virginia Reg't of Continental Regulars*

*(P. 17)* { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Reg-  
ulars commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company, was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

14

Va.

*Arthur J. Lamb*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *15 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Lambert*

K

14

Va.

Arthur Knaben

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: No fatal

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Heard

*George Lambert's Company*  
 { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 \$ 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *Virginia Currency* \$ *7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ *7*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

K

14

Va.

Nathan Knebone

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hurst

*George Lambert's Company*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30 to July 31*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*W. L. Davies*

A

14

Va.

Arthur Nelson

+

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Hearst



*A*

14

Va.

*Arthur Kneebone*

*Plt*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 30 to June 29*, 17*77*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Davis*

K

14

Va.

Arthur Knebo

Sgt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Kearst

K

14

Va.

Arthur Kneibone

Plt, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 29 to May 30, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 \$2 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$5 \$2 23

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command, pd.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

K

14

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

Plt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Inf., commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Kearst

*Arthur Knebone*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company  
of Continental Regulars of the 14th  
Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

When enlisted

Time of service

Pay per month

Amount

Remarks:

17

17

*90 Days*

*12 1/2 Dollars*

*\$ 6*

*in aid*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Law*

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

Pol

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated t

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Hearst

*A*

14

Va.

*Captain - Amie Bone*

*Cit*, { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*L. Jones*



K

10  
(1778-1779.)

V.a.

Arthur Kneebone

Pri, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778

Roll dated

Jan, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Furlough

W. Moore

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Kneebone  
Pot, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

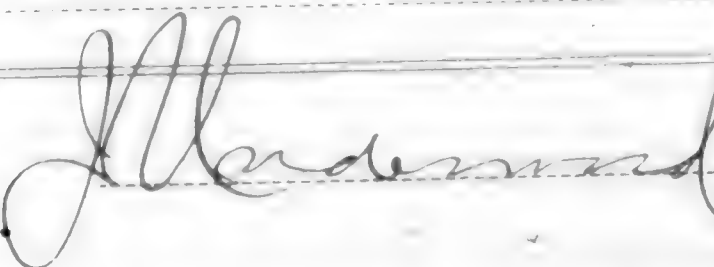
Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)  Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Arthur Kneabone

Pvt

{ Col. Davies' Company, 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Greene

K

14

Va.

Arthur Kerebone

Pvt

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Hearst

K.

14

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1776

Roll dated

West Point

Oct 1

17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

4 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Kearst

*AK*

14

Va.

*Arthur Kneebon*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2*

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

K

14

Va.

Arthur Kneelone

Pl

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct 1776

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Dec 24, 1776

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Hearst



14

Va.

2  
Catharine Macedonia

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Graves

*A*

14

Va.

*Arthur Kneelone*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Syrus L. Robert's Company\* of 14<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regm<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col William Davies  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778

Time When Inlisted, *Jan 1*, 1777

Years to Searve, *3*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Captain Syrus L. Roberts' and Colonel William Davies' Company.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

*1st Lt. James L. Roberts*  
 { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**  
 Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

K

14

Va.

Arthur K. K. K.

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of August, 1776.

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept 1, 1776.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Kearit

*Pos*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

K

14

Va.

Arthur Kneeborn

Plt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1776

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 4

, 1776

Appointed

, 1776

Commissioned

, 1776

Enlisted

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

*Company of Foot*  
 { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.



*K*

14

Va.

*Arthur Kneebone*

*Pat*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*  
*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Harst*

*N*

14

Va.

*Arthur - Wheelhouse*

(*Pot*), { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 17*78*

When appointed or enlisted

, 17

Time of service

*1 m*

Pay per month

*6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amount

*\$*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

(545c)

Copyist.

K

14

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

Prof. { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Heard

14

Va.

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1781

Commencement of time March 1st, 1781

Commencement of pay March 1st, 1781

To what time paid March 31st, 1781

Pay per month 100

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 100

Amount 200

Amt. of pay and subsistence 200

Pay due to sick, absent 0

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

K

14

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1776.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Hart

*14th Virginia Reg't*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

K

14

Va.

*Arthur K. K. K.*

*Pl.*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lt. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Warren Forge*  
*Apr 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *General*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*K. K. K.*



R

14

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

Sgt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1776.

Roll dated

March, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waspette

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

N

14

Va.

Arthur Nesbome +

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay agreeable to a resolution of Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *12 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

*N.*

14

Va.

*Arthur Knebone*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hurst*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777* , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* \* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*K*

14

Va.

*Arthur Kneeling*

*P. 1*, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Jan'y 1*, 17*76*

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Harst*

*1*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur Kneebone*

*part* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*90*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo. 0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*K*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur Kneebone*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jan 1 Legit. Town*

*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



*R*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur Kneelone*

*1st* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1770  
*Haverstraw*  
*Nov 8*, 1770

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*K*  
1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur Kneebone*

*priv*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J E Douglas*  
Coryist.

*R*  
**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Arthur L. Greene*

*part*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 17 1779*  
*Oct 2 1779*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Daugherty*

*A*  
**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Arthur Rosebone*

*for*, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*10<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

ms. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J. E. Dainger

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

for, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>00</sup> dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

11<sup>30</sup> dollar

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

Arthur Kreebom

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779  
Camp Campin  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On detachment

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas



*A* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Arthur Kneelone*

*1st*, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*70*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur - Breckinridge*

*John* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779  
*Smith's Horse*  
*July*, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*R*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur Kneebone*

*pr*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*£ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

(545)

1 and 10

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

1st, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.

Smith, Ebenezer  
June 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(543)

J. E. Daughlas

Copyist.

*R* 1 and 10 Va.

*Anther Kneebone*

*pr*, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. C. Douglas*  
(545) Copyist.

N

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

Pri

{ Colonel Davies' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1779

Roll dated

May 7, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

J. W. Moore

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Knebone

Prk

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(545)

W. Anderson

Copyist.



K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

Pri

{ Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1779

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough till 15 Apr

W. M. Moore

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Kneebone  
Pvt, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 1779..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*[Signature]*

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

Pri, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779,

Roll dated

Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

\* Original designation.

JM Moore

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

Prk, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.25 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

(545)

Copyist.

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

Pri { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 5

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

char

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

B. W. Moore

K

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arthur Kneebone

Pot, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(545)

*Wm. Kneebone*  
Copyist.



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**925**

**END**





